# MYSORE GOVERNMENT SANDALWOOD OIL

Distilled at our Linden, N. J., Plant from Santalum Album (Linné)

The delightful effect imparted by genuine Mysore Oil cannot be satisfactorily duplicated by any natural or synthetic material.

In original sealed and serially numbered containers only.

Sole Agents: for U. S.: W. J. BUSH & CO., Inc., New York; Canada: W. J. BUSH & CO. (Canada) Ltd., Montreal

# VELIZAR BAGAROFF OTTO of ROSE

Velizar Bagaroff Otto of Rose is again available in all markets under his own label.

This quality product is especially worthy of your consideration.

Sole Agents: for U. S.: W. J. BUSH & CO., Inc., New York; Canada: W. J. BUSH & CO. (Canada) Ltd., Montreal

Our universally esteemed Trade Mark:

"Je Olbeste Effence Distillers"

indicates long experience in the scientific distillation of Essential Oils, and is recognized as a guarantee of their supreme quality today.

W. J. BUSH & CO.

LONDON

MITCHAM

NEW YORK, N. Y.

MESSINA

GRASSE

# GEORGE LUEDERS & CO.

427-429 WASHINGTON ST., NEW YORK

factory: Brooklyn . . . branches: Chicago, San Francisco, Montreal, Mexico City

Established 1885

# TONQUIN MUSK

from

CHINA

Arrivals are expected monthly, for several months, beginning with

September. Our heavy purchases enable us to offer you very advantageous prices and from any one of our numerous arrivals, we can make a choice selection and arrange for delivery to suit your convenience.



# CIVET SPECIAL

Amongst the various products of our **Brooklyn Factory** we specially recommend

Oil Cardamom

Oil Olibanum

Oil Opoponax

Oil Orris

Oil Patchouly

Oil Sandalwood

Linalool

Rhodinol

Our stocks are diminishing—referring to our Civet Special, the high grade in original horns which we have imported for many years, directly from Ethiopia. Arrivals during the past year have been very limited, each a matter of a very few horns and no recent offerings. Provide for your wants now. Civet Special will yield a more advantageous tincture than any other on the market.

Sole Agents for

CAMILLI, ALBERT & LALOUE

GRASSE, FRANCE

Manufacturers of the famous

MAXIMAROMES

The World's Finest Natural Flower Essences



# Blaze New Trails

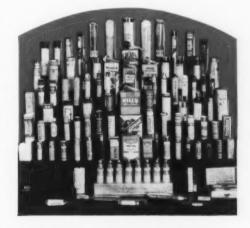
... cut a direct route to newer and greater markets by packaging and sampling in Kimble Glass Vials. Every day—in thousands of diversified fields—these lustrous crystal containers, colorfully closured and beautifully labelled, are taking short cuts around com-

petition—carrying their contents of old and new products to dazzling heights of popular acceptance and sales success.

The trend toward Kimble Vials is only natural. For these "vest pocket" crystal containers have irresistible eye appeal — their perfect transparency displays their contents to best advantage — their light weight minimizes shipping costs — and their wide adaptability to closures of all types, colors and materials makes

them the most modern and convenient of all small containers.

Consult Kimble FIRST
—for the packaging or sampling idea that will win your product permanent popularity.



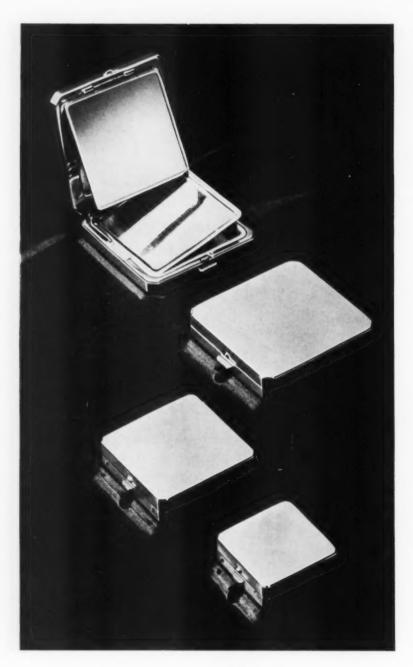


KIMBLE GLASS COMPANY . . . VINELAND, N. J.

NEW YORK · CHICAGO · PHILADELPHIA · DETROIT · BOSTON

September, 1936

3



# The PORT METAL GOODS ESTABLISHED 1909

MFG. CO.

BRIDGEPORT, CONNECTICUT . TEL. BRIDGEPORT 3-3125

VANITY CASES . ROUGE CASES . PASTE ROUGE CONTAINERS LIPSTICK HOLDERS . EYEBROW PENCIL HOLDERS . BOTTLE CAPS . JAR CAPS

### DIANTHIA

Since the introduction of this aromatic product over two years ago, the sales have shown a constant increase. Dianthia produces exquisite spicy effects in all perfume compositions and is an exceptionally fine base for Carnation.

### DIANTHIA will not discolor.

Adapted for Powders, Perfumes, Creams, Lotions, etc.

A trial quantity of this interesting creation will more than prove that Dianthia is an outstanding contribution to the Perfume Industry.

> Ounces \$ 2.20 Pounds \$32.00

### SYNFLEUR SCIENTIFIC LABORATORIES, INC.

MONTICELLO

ATLANTA



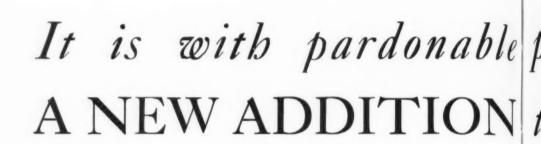
NEW YORK

DETROIT

PHILADELPHIA MEXICO D. F.

HAVANA, CUBA





For years our Rhodinol Coeur, Geraniol Coeur, Linalool Coeur have been the standard by which discriminating buyers judge quality.

Now PHENYL ETHYL ALCOHOL COEUR joins this merit class.

Don't take our word for its superiority but test it yourself. First for odor. You will find it totally free from any unpleasant impurities.

Then the chemical analysis. This shows no trace of esters, no chlorine, a specific gravity of 1.0230, a





Manufacturers and Importers of Aromatic Essentials

AROMATIC CHEMICALS—ESSENTIAL OILS—FLAVORS—PERFUME SPECIALTIES

# pride that we announce to our COEUR series

refractive index of 1.5327 and a solubility of 1 in 50 parts of water. This extremely high solubility is the concluding proof of its extreme purity.

No other commercial product equals those tests; we know of only one imported product that equals them but its price is far higher.

PHENYL ETHYL ALCOHOL COEUR stands supreme and is offered at the price of the ordinary quality.

# Haebler, Inc.

315 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK

Chicago

Toronto

Los Angeles

FACTORY, ELIZABETH, N. J.

September, 1936

7



BOUQUET J 650 has been perfected by our master chemists . . . to meet the urgent need for a moderate-priced odor of intriguing and timely distinction. It strikes the modern quality note so much desired by perfumers. Its subtle and persistent fragrance makes it especially useful in high grade perfumes and high grade toilet waters. You will want a working sample. Write for it today!

# LORASYNTH LABORATORIES .

1513-33 OLMSTEAD AVENUE., NEW YORK, N.Y.

Pacific Coast Headquarters

CHICAGO

DALLAS

TORONTO 4665 Hollywood Blvd. 605 W. Washington Blvd. 524 Washington St. 2622 Throckmorton St. 445 St. Francois Xavier St. 11 King St. W.



But don't forget that special holiday containers (of which this is only one of many examples) are getting millions of dollars of business each year for enterprising drug and cosmetic manufacturers.

We show you our new picnic boxes (see also front cover) to emphasize a point: the strikingly fine lithography on metal of which American Can Company is capable. And it is a very important point-nowhere more important than in the drug and cosmetic industry. You may not be in the market for picnic boxes\*, but you are in the market for containers strikingly styled and finely lithographed. Canco is past master at making them.

### AMERICAN CAN COMPANY

230 Park Avenue CARCO New York City



# "Service for the Manufacturing Trade Exclusively"

## **COMPACTS**

### ROUGE and POWDER

(More than 150 tints)

### LIPSTICKS

(All indelible shades—consistencies a la mode)

### CREAM ROUGE

(All shades)

### EYE SHADOW

(All shades)

### EYEBROW PENCILS

WATERPROOF MASCARAS O X Z Y

## **POWDER PUFFS**

Saritized
REG. U. S. PAT. OFF

A new development in sterilizing puffs, keeping them actively antiseptic until washed, is being adopted by us.

This process is without doubt one of the most remarkable advances ever made in the textile field, and offers an assurance to the user of the puff that no matter how soiled it may be, it is still a clean puff bacteriologically.

Details on Request.

### All our products guaranteed for chemical purity. For your further protection, Products Liability Insurance carried.

# OXZYN COMPANY .... In business since 1877.....

### Originators of Natural Rouges

New York Office 154 - 11th Ave. WAtkins 9-0280 Canadian Office 103 Ottawa St. Walkerville, Ont.



# reliocrete



M ATCHES to perfection the delicate fragrance of the Heliotrope blossom. It is four times as strong as Heliotropin thus affording a distinct saving. It is an excellent fixative and has no chemical odor.

# SCHIMMEL

601 WEST 26th STREET NEW YORK, • N. Y.

& CO. INC.



### Exchange Brand Led the Field 3 to 1 in 1935 - And is making New Sales Records for 1936

Nowhere else are there the facilities to keep production quality so uniform. Nowhere else has the American taste been so successfully met.

Be sure to specify it by name: Exchange Brand Oil of Lemon, U.S.P. (Clarified).

Sold to the American market exclusively by

DODGE & OLCOTT COMPANY FRITZSCHE BROTHERS, INC.

Distributors for

CALIFORNIA FRUIT GROWERS EXCHANGE

Products Department, Ontario, California

Producing Plant: EXCHANGE LEMON PRODUCTS COMPANY, Corona, California

OIL OF LEMON U. S. P

# RESERVES for a "RAINY DAY"

ITH droughts, civil strife and the threats of war, all conspiring to deprive our industry of many of its essential materials, it seems not amiss at this time to call attention to the favorable position maintained by FRITZSCHE BROTHERS with respect to its reserves of raw supplies. Provided with more than 30,000 square feet of storage space in our New York plant alone, we are enabled to maintain the impregnability of our position by purchases when crops are best, yields are highest and prices most favorable.

This fixed company policy of providing substantially for the "rainy day" is one of inestimable advantage to our patrons. It assures them the wherewithal to carry on a normal and oftentimes a more profitable business when others are suffering the complications and losses arising from unexpected shortages of materials. It is a form of protection which we as suppliers feel is rightfully due those whose continued patronage is the backbone of our success.

FRITZSCHE BROTHERS, Inc.





N poetry and art, story and song, one finds imperishable tribute to Nature's masterpiece, the ROSE. But to none of these have its beauty and fragrance been more inspiring than to the art of fine perfuming. No note has lent fuller, sweeter harmony to the perfumer's compositions than the smooth, rich undertone of rose. Like harmonies of tuned and sent which depend for their quality upon fine instruments, perfectly tuned and which depend for their quality upon fine instruments, perfectly tuned and sent which depend for their quality apon fine instruments, perfectly tuned and sent which depend for their quality apon fine instruments, perfectly tuned and sent which depend for their quality apon fine instruments, perfectly tuned and sent which depend for their quality apon fine instruments, perfectly tuned and sent which depend for their quality apon fine instruments, perfectly tuned and sent which depend for their quality apon fine instruments, perfectly tuned and sent which depend for their quality apon fine instruments, perfectly tuned and sent tuned and sen

# AND SPEAKING OF

T would be difficult to select a product or group of products that had been subjected to longer or more intensive study than our FRITZBRO ROSE SYNTHETICS. As a result of this work we are in a position to offer a number of really outstanding Rose Bases. Those described below, representing four distinct types, have proven beyond question their all-around utility and superiority, their precise simulation of the rose types represented, their abundant fragrance, enduring strength and consequent economy. If you have not used FRITZBRO ROSE SYNTHETICS you have yet to experience the fullest measure of satisfaction which these materials will assuredly provide.

Richest of rose perfumes. A deep, full fragrance, intensely sweet and honey-like. A floral note made to enrich the finest compositions.

An excellent substitute for the genuine Otto of Rose, containing all the constituents of the natural product. Full, fresh and inviting. Can be used to replace the natural oil or for blending with it.

A specialty of universal application. Used extensively by expert perfumers as a raw material for blending. Also used straight to impart a true red rose effect in high grade creams, cosmetics, etc.

Produces the fragrance of white rose with unusual fidelity. Used straight in many of the finer cosmetics and for blending to provide harmonizing undertones of rose.

We invite your requests for more complete details as to their utility, and for samples.





LOS ANGELES, CAL. 816 WEST 8TH STREET Proprietors of PARFUMERIES de SEILLANS Seillans, France 76 NINTH AVENUE, NEW YORK, N.Y. FRITZSCHE BROTHERS, of Canada, Ltd., 77-79 Jarvis St., Toronto, Canada 118 WEST OHIO ST. CHICAGO, ILL.

## LIQUID ABSOLUTE FLOWER ESSENCES

SERS of Absolute Flower Essences can effect immediate and substantial savings and produce better finished compositions by using our SEILLANS LIQUID ABSOLUTES. These are made by the most up-todate methods, in our own plant in Southern France-right in the heart of the flower growing region. In comparative tests with other costlier foreign or domestic brands you'll find appreciable differences in quality value-differences favoring our SEILLANS ABSOLUTES. We offer these and others at prices that warrant immediate consideration:

**JASMINE ORANGE FLOWERS**  ROSE

OAK MOSS TUBEROSE

### RESINOIDS, F. B.

These extracted Gums, Resins and Balsams represent a superlative means of fixation. A complete series is available, but outstanding for finest perfume work are these:

LABDANUM

PATCHOULY

SANDALWOOD

VETIVER

### EXTRA OUALITY ESSENTIAL OILS

Also distilled at our Seillans Plant, these oils are the very finest modern methods can produce. Absolutely true and genuine, they contain no admixtures or additions of any kind. Again we suggest that comparison of our Seillans Oils with competing products will convince you of the former's superiority.

ANGELICA SEED CUMIN PARSLEY SEED

**OLIBANUM OPOPANAX** ROMAN FENNEL



# FRITZSCHE BROTHERS, Inc.

Port Authority Commerce Bldg. 76 Ninth Ave., New York, N.Y.

### Branches

ATLANTA, GA. 508 Standard Building

CHICAGO, ILL. 118 West Ohio Street

COLUMBUS, O. 21 East State Street

KANSAS CITY, MO. 2018 Guinotte Avenu

NEW ORLEANS, LA. PHILADELPHIA, PA. LOS ANGELES, CAL. 813 Louisians Building 12 South 12th Street 816 West 8th Street

SAN FRANCISCO, CAL. 122 New Montgomery Street

FRITZSCHE BROTHERS OF CANADA, Ltd.

77-79 Jarvis Street, TORONTO, CANADA

PARFUMERIES DE SEILLANS, SEILLANS (VAR), FRANCE



PORTRAIT OF A

The Classic Oblong Design Patent No. 94824



alespackage

♦ There's all the difference in the world between a package with the single function of containing the product and a *Sales*package that helps *sell* the product. Years of experience with markets, alert interpretation of trends in public taste, harmony and coordination of every detail go into the creation of a real *Sales*package.

If you want to be sure that your package is a Salespackage, place your entire packaging problem in the hands of the Owens-Illinois Complete Packaging Service. Let it produce a label, cap and carton design that harmonizes with the Salescontainer.

Owens-Illinois offices are located in all principal cities. Call the nearest one, and you have taken the step necessary to assure that your package will be a Salespackage. You have also assured yourself of prompt delivery service which is especially important in times like these when sudden requirements demand quick and reliable action. Depend upon Owens-Illinois all-ways. Owens-Illinois Glass Company, Toledo, Ohio.

OWENS-ILLINOIS Containers and Closures



• Immortal in its popularity-ageless in its appeal-Gardenia, by Norda, is of distinctive character, entrancing fragrance and unusual strength. Samples and prices on request.



### ESSENTIAL OIL AND CHEMICAL COMPANY

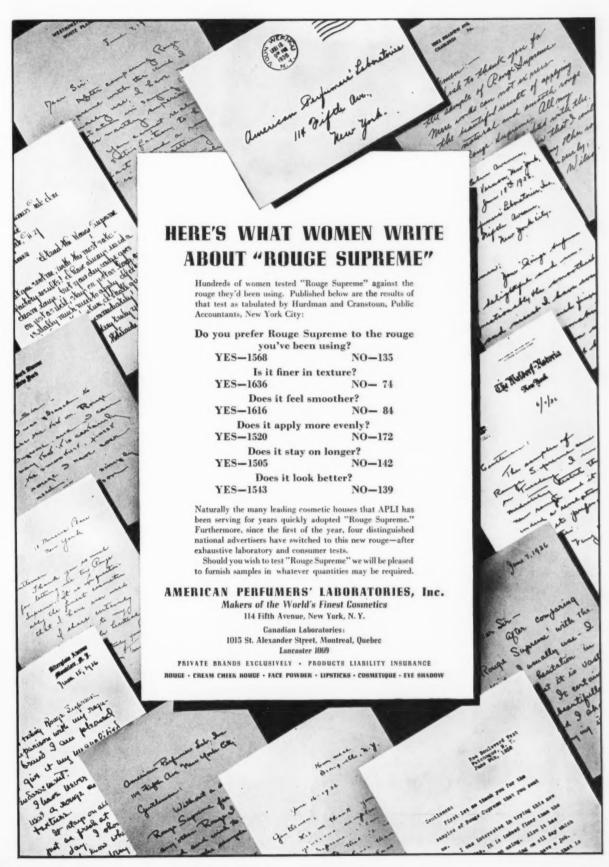
INCORPORATED

New York Office 601 W. 26th St.

Canadian Office

Chicago Office 325 W. Huron St.

Southern Office 119 Adelaide St. W., Toronto Candler Annex Bldg., Atlanta, Ga. Los Angeles Office 685 Antonia Ave.





# ORIGINAL AROMATICS

that bring new scenting possibility to the manufacturer of cosmetics, solves, etc. . . set new standards . . . create new or particular is for sales by their tresh, clear oders and the economy with which they can be admitted to use in a wide variety of products.

# GIVAUDAN

DELAWARAN



AT GIVAUDAN, research is not confined merely to the introduction of new products. It also includes the development of better methods and processes that insure greater purity and uniformity. Some of the products listed below are entirely original; others are improved versions of old products; all reflect the high standards of quality on which Givaudan's reputation is based.

PHENYL ETHYL ALCOHOL. The odor character obtained by the use of Phenyl Ethyl Alcohol depends entirely upon its purity and refinement. We guarantee an absolutely pure product.

LAURINE 100% (HYDROXYCITRONELLAL 100%) produced at our Delawanna factory with specially designed apparatus to insure a 100% pure product entirely free from all terpenes and foreign aldehydes.

TERPINEOL PRIME #1 has a sweetness and softness of odor exceeded by no other Terpineol in the same price class. It is permanent against caustic alkalis, resistant to fatty acids.

BUXINE-(AMYL CINNAMIC ALDEHYDE). Realizing that the merits of Buxine are being appreciated more and more by perfumers, we have developed a product of the highest quality that can be depended upon to be consistently uniform.

MUSKS - Musk Ambrette, Musk Ketone, Musk Xylol, Moskene and Musk Tibetene.

Givaudan is the pioneer producer of artificial musks in this country. Their quality is the standard of all artificial musks and is the result of long, skillful research. Musk Tibetene is the most recent development in the Musk field.

Branches: Philadelphia Los Angeles Cincinnati
New Orleans Chicago San Francisco

Detroit

Dallas Montreal

# COLLAPSIBLE TUBES

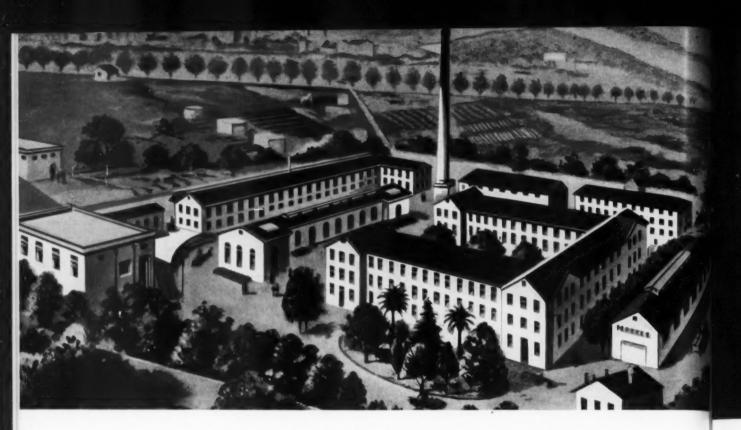


HE sales of many toilet preparations now sold exclusively in jars may be appreciably widened by packing them also in convenient sized col-

METAL MANUFACTURING CO.

HOBOKEN, NEW JERSEY

Chicago Office, Charles A. Rindell, Inc., 64 West Randolph St.



A TRADITIONALLY DEPENDABLE SOURCE OF

# Natural Raw Materials

Founded in 1837, the house of Tombarel Freres, Grasse, France, has behind it almost a century of service to perfumers the world over. Through several generations, Tombarel products have held steadfastly to those superior standards of quality so essential in earning the perfumer's respect and confidence. • The house of Albert Verley, Inc., is proud to serve as exclusive United States representative for Tombarel materials, as a part of its complete, well-rounded service.

### ABSOLUTE SUPREME FLOWER OILS

Jasmin • Orange Flower • Rose • Oil Neroli Bigarade
Petale • Oil of Orris Concrete • Lavender Concrete
Absolute • Oil Lavender St. Ann 48/50% • Oil Lavender
Mt. Blanc 38/40% • Resinoids for Soap Perfume
Oil Vetivert • Oil Geranium

Jombarel Trères, GRASSE, FRANCE
ALBERT VERLEY, INC., EXCLUSIVE U. S. REPRESENTATIVES



# A WORD TO THE WISE ABOUT

Jasmogene

Jasmin Flour "V"

Jasmin N-106

Jasminteme

Jasmin 210

AND THOSE OLD PAVORITES

Alcool Jasminique

Aldehyde Jasminique

lasmin

You can hedge against considerably higher prices on the natural floral Jasmin products—a definite tendency, according to present indications — by judiciously combining them with some of our synthetic Jasmins. \*For many years, the house of Verley has specialized in the synthesis of this important flower. Our compositions are carefully worked out and contain the necessary ingredients for delicacy and fixity. They will help you not only to stabilize your prices, but also to develop added originality in your Jasmin creations. \*Write for samples and prices.

Albert Verley
R O M A T I C S

ALBERT VERLEY, INC., 11 East Austin Avenue, Chicago, Illinois 114 East 25th Street, New York - Mefford Chemical Co., Los Angeles



# This No. 356 ALL-PURPOSE Bottle

has been developed in response to a definite and oft-expressed demand for a low-priced quality bottle—in a design suitable for use as an all-purpose container for toiletries, pharmaceuticals, proprietaries. . . . . It can be used for unrelated products or for family grouping of related consumer-use

products.... Its wide range in sizes (from  $\frac{1}{2}$  to 16 oz.) makes this flexibility possible. And the design is such that any number of individual styling effects can be obtained with labels and closures. All sizes available from stock. Investigate the possibilities of this low priced quality bottle!

# CARR-LOWREY GLASS CO.

Factory and Main Office: BALTIMORE, MD.

NEW YORK OFFICE: 500 FIFTH AVE. Boom 1427
Telephone: CHickering 4-0592

CHICAGO OFFICE: 1502 MERCHANDISE MART Telephone: WHitehall 4526

# MIMOSA MICHAUX

There is a strong tendency towards florals in fine perfumes.

MIMOSA MICHAUX\* has all the fragrant charm of the mimosa flower. It is a lovely odor for extracts of the finer kind.

\*MIMOSA MICHAUX is named in honor of the French-American naturalist André Michaux, who first introduced the mimosa plant into this country from Asia in Old Colony days.

WE SOLICIT YOUR INQUIRIES FOR MIMOSA MICHAUX

# Compagnie Parento, Inc.

Executive Offices and Laboratories CROTON-ON-HUDSON, N. Y.

NEW YORK CHICAGO DETROIT LOS ANGELES
SAN FRANCISCO SEATTLE PORTLAND, ORE.
TORONTO

Compagnie Parento, Limited, 73 Adelaide St., W., Toronto, Ontario, Canada COLOMBES, FRANCE LONDON, ENGLAND

# AROMATICS of OUTSTANDING MERIT

HYDROTROPIC ALDEHYDE—recommended for light florals.

DIMETHYL BENZYL CARBINOL—valuable in jasmin, muguet and lilac.

DIMETHYL HYDROQUINONE—
to replace coumarin in fine bouquets.

METHYL NONYL ACETALDEHYDE—excellent for top notes in compositions.

We solicit your inquiries on these products which merit your careful examination.

# Compagnie Parento, Inc.

Executive Offices and Laboratories

CROTON-ON-HUDSON, N. Y.

NEW YORK CHICAGO DETROIT

SAN FRANCISCO SEATTLE PO

EATTLE PORTLAND, ORE.

LOS ANGELES

TORONTO

Compagnie Parento, Limited, 73 Adelaide St., W., Toronto, Ontario, Canada

COLOMBES, FRANCE

LONDON, ENGLAND



# rystaf (lear

We show here one of the many graceful stock designs in which Maryland Clear Glass Bottles may be had. These fine, modern bottles are available in a complete range of sizes. They make an attractive, practical container for nail polishes, polish removers, toilet waters, lotions, etc. We can also supply sprinkler top bottles for shampoos, hair tonics, etc.



Available in 1/4, 1/2, 1, 2, 3, 4, and 6 onnce size. We can supply from stock, popular styles of caps in blue or black.

MARYLAND FLINT

May we send you samples and prices? Maryland Glass Corporation, Baltimore, Maryland. New York Representative: 270 Broadway, New York City. Pacific Coast Representative: Owens-Illinois Pacific Coast Company, San Francisco.

THE SPIRIT OF THE NATION

Man
made
ALCOHOL
before he
knew it



Ancient man produced alcohol long centuries before he was even conscious of its existence. For thousands of years he fermented wine and brewed beer—little knowing that he was on the threshold of discoveries that would eventually revolutionize civilization.

Today, science and industry look to the Commercial Solvents Corporation for the finest alcohols human skill has ever been able to produce. In its plants is made Rossville Alcohol, known and preferred the world over. Regardless of how exacting your requirements may be, you can depend unreservedly upon the uniformity and excellence of Rossville Alcohol—"The Spirit of the Nation".

### COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS CORPORATION

NEW YORK CENTRAL BLDG., NEW YORK, N. Y. PLANTS: TERRE HAUTE, IND.; PEORIA, ILL.; WESTWEGO, LA.; HARVEY, LA.; AGNEW, CALIF.

PROMPT SERVICE FROM BRANCH OFFICES AND WAREHOUSES
Products of Commercial Solvents Corporation, including Rossville Alcohols, are available in
mixed carloads and in compartment tank cars, as well as in cans, drums, carloads, and tank cars.



# FOR A SUCCESSFUL HOLIDAY LINE



# CONTINALE

Tested for Consumer Appeal ... and destined to "put over" your line of Creams, Lotions, Toilet Waters and Extracts.

CONTINALE . . . a sophisticated, warm, rich perfume note of special excellence. Priced from \$60 to \$6 per lb., it can be advantageously used for the finest extracts or for a popular priced line.

> Tested for **Consumer** Appeal

Write for Samples At Once!

# FELTON CHEMICAL COMPANY

603 JOHNSON AVENUE, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

of AROMATIC CHEMICALS, NATURAL ISOLATES, PERFUME OILS, ARTIFICIAL FLOWER AND FLAVOR OILS

Executive Offices and Factory: 603 JOHNSON AVE., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

# Swindell's W.55



DESIGNED
to blend with
every product

PRICED
to keep the
cost of your
production

SIZED to meet the needs of all your items

The wide range of sizes, from 1/2 oz. to 16 oz., enables you to put up a number of related products in bottles of a single attractive design. This provides desirable uniformity at low cost . . . W-55 is an ideal and practical all-market bottle for a large variety of consumer products.

# SWINDELL BROTHERS, INC.

BALTIMORE

MARYLAND

NEW YORK OFFICE

200 Fifth Avenue

BOSTON Ernest Whitehouse 40 Court St. LOS ANGELES Baldwin & Baldwin 819 Santee St. CHICAGO James T. Johnson 1257 W. 97th Place HAVANA, CUBA Roberto Ortiz Edificio Moenck & Quintana 209

The American Perfumer

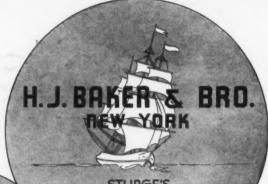
Selected
MANAGERALS
MINISTERALS
MINISTERALS

UNIT ANY MATERIAL STATES

11

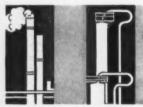
"These are my Jewels"

With the feeling that there can be no better evidence of the service we aim to render to our patrons, we enumerate below the outstanding firms we represent.



STURGE'S

English Precipitated Chalk U.S.P. Extra Light Dense



260 South Broad Street

PETROLEUM PRODUCTS

White Mineral Oils U. S. P.

for pharmacoutical use. Techinical for cosmetic uses. All gravities, all viscosities

HALEDON · PATERSON · N. J.

BLEACHERS & REFINERS OF BEES-WAX

White Bleached Bees-Wax

T. L. Brand

Extra Quality - U.S.P.

and 100% Pure

THURSTON

SPECIALTIES:

Gum Arabic - Gum Karaya Gum Tragacanth Vanilla Beans - Tonka Beans

THE HARKNESS CINCINNATI-DHID - U-S-A

Manufactures of Stearic Acid

Saponification Process

LOCKWOOD BRACKETT CO. BOSTON

MANUFACTURERS AND IMPORTERS

Castile Soap "Laco"

Powdered - Granular - Bars



Sierra Talcs approximate the ideal chemically and physically - and excel in uniformity of milling and color.

COLGATE - PALMOLIVE - PEET CO. JERSEY CITY-n.J.

Executive Offices - 105 Hudson Street

**GLYCERINE** 

Chemically Pure U. S. P. - Dynamite

219 E. NORTH WATER ST. CHICAGO ILL.



CAPITALIZE on the popularity of introductory and miniature group sets by packaging your perfumes, cosmetics, powders, in a fine appearing and practical ROWELL Paper Box . . . Illustrated is an extension edge telescope box for three small bottles which fit into an attractive platform . . . Solving your box problem is our specialty.



# E. N. ROWELL CO., INC. BATAVIA · NEW YORK

New York Office: SEWELL H. CORKRAN, 30 East 42nd St. Phone: MUrrry Hill 2-3447

Chicago Office: HAROLD G. MacKAY. 444 W. Grand Ave. Phone: SUPerior 1676

Hollywood, Cal., Office: C. H. E. DUNN, Guaranty Bldg., 6331 Hollywood Blvd. Phene: Hollywood 0111 Boston Office: H. P. TUCKER, 52 Chauncey Street. Phone: Hancock 0.398

St. Louis Office: The DICK DUNN CO., Merchandise Mart Bldg., 12th Blvd. & Spruce St. Phone: Central 3544

Detroit Office: H. E. BROWN, 2842 W. Grand Blvd. 319 Curtis Bldg. Phone: Trinity 2-0191

# uxurious...PURE AS THE FIRST FLAKES OF SNOW

Solvay Snowflake Crystals . . . because of their sparkling whiteness and delicacy . . . their unvarying purity . . . form a dependable and uniform base for fine quality bath crystals. They are the perfect vehicle for intriguing colors and lovely perfumes. In jars or packages, they lend a new distinction to your product . . . a new sales appeal that attracts and satisfies the most discriminating of tastes.

Snowflake is quickly and completely soluble in water. It softens and freshens water instantly . . . permits soap to lather richly and more readily. It imparts to the bath a luxurious mildness that soothes and makes milady's skin soft and lovely.

When you use Snowflake for your bath-crystal preparations, you are assured of winning new and repeat business, because you are using a base manufactured under the highest possible standards of quality and dependability.

> Write today to Dept. B-4 for prices and facts that will show you how to increase your sales.

SOLVAY SALES CORPORATION

Alkalies and Chemical Products Manufactured by The Solvay Process Company

RECTOR STREET

YORK

Boston Charlotte Chicago Cincinnati BRANCH SALES OFFICES: Cleveland Detroit

Houston

Indianapolis Kansas City New York

Philadelphia Pittsburgh St. Louis Syracuse

SNOWFLAKE CRYSTALS

#### PACKAGES THAT IMPLY QUALITY

All dressed up and going places-"packages by Continental." Clothed in tin, tailored to fit, colorfully lithographed; these quality products look the part. And they deliver! Continental's packaging service is available to any manufacturer who has a packaging problem.

THERMO ROYA THE 10.000 MILE

ANTI-FREEZE







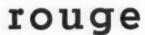






Continental Can Company

# **HELFRICH**•



# lipsticks

AN extra

fine particle size rouge with perfect color dispersion, yet not absorbed by the skin.

OTHER HELFRICH PRODUCTS •

COSMETIQUE EYE SHADOW FACE POWDER HIGHLY in-

delible lipsticks with rich red undertones instead of the usual purple. Incidentally, they apply very smoothly and are lubricating instead of drying to the lips.

# **HELFRICH**•

HELFRICH LABORATORIES
564-570 W. Monroe St., CHICAGO
HELFRICH LABS. OF N. Y. INC.
30-34 West 26th St., NEW YORK

BALDWIN & BALDWIN, 819 Santee St., Los Angeles, Calif. CHARLES H. CURRY, 420 Market St., San Francisco, Calif. HERBERT J. BITTMAN. 318 People's Bank Bldg., Seattle, Wash.

now also in

CANADA:
690 KING STREET
WEST, TORONTO
ONTARIO, CANADA

September, 1936

# ARE YOU LOOKING FOR a new, powerful,

soft and lasting perfume? Try our:

# **CUIROL**

A 100% straight chemical having the Russian Leather note without any of the objectionable features prevalent in products of this kind, such as the forbidding birchtar odor and the bitter=ness of certain ingredients improperly blended.

# SCUTONE

Another Russian Leather note more elaborate than Cuirol and easier to use, blending splendidly with Acetivenol, Brusniax and Hydrocarboresin.



## **ROURE-BERTRAND FILS and JUSTIN DUPONT**

Represented by:

GEORGE SILVER IMPORT CO.

351 FOURTH AVENUE

NEW YORK CITY

CHICAGO 722 West Austin Ave.

LOS ANGELES 819 Santee St., Room 622

# Taxes..... FOOD & DRUGS and

Messes. Robinson and Patman

To whom does the toilet preparations industry turn for advice on these and other matters in the sphere of legislation ?

NATURALLY, to its attorneys, accountants and experts on each point?

# **B**UT it also includes in its list of trusted and competent advisers the Editorial Staff of The American Perfumer. The Perfumer receives literally hun-

dreds of letters, telegrams and telephone calls each month covering a wide range of legal matters. It is proud of its record of correct, prompt and accurate service. Consistent "rightness" has been its own reward through the stimulation it has given to that elusive thing called "reader interest".

For being right on taxes—right on Food and Drug legislation—right on Robinson-Patman—the Editors claim no credit excepting the ability to find men in Washington and the State Capitals, trained in the proper methods of legislative reporting. The Perfumer thinks that its Washington Bureau and its State legislative service are the best that can be obtained. Consistent performance—consistent "rightness"—and the growing respect and admiration of its readers for this service, confirm that opinion.

No wonder the industry has formed the habit of "calling The Perfumer" when it is puzzled over legislative matters.

We are proud and glad to be able to give this kind of service, and we hope the industry will continue to use it in increasing measure.

# The AMERICAN PERFUMER

**COSMETICS** • TOILET PREPARATIONS

A Robbins Publication • 9 E. 38th St., New York, N. Y.

THE AMERICAN PERFUMER (the only publication devoted EXCLUSIVELY to the problems of merchandising and manufacturing of Cosmetics and Toilet Preparations) makes every effort to present information truthfully—stripped of propaganda and free-puff publicity. It also gives readers more than just the superficial news of the industry. It analyzes and interprets all developments in terms of present use and future possibilities. This policy has created unusual reader-dependence on both its editorial and advertising pages. Ask for rate card!

# FABRIQUES de LAIRE

Paris. France-Established 1878

The high degree of chemical purity we have attained in our line of

#### SYNTHETIC AROMATIC CHEMICALS

has established their value all over the world.

We suggest you send us a trial order for these:

Methyl Octine Carbonate Styrolyl Acetate Styrolyl Alcohol Methyl Nonyl Acetaldehyde

Indol and Scatol

Send for our complete list

### J. MERO & BOYVEAU

with works in Grasse, Mougins and Polonghera

Established 1832



#### MOUSSE de CHENE CONCRETE

Our product is a pure Oak Moss, of finest quality. It is reasonably priced and has a loyal clientele of discriminating perfumers.

#### Our Natural Flower Jasmin Absolute

should be used in high grade preparations. Where lower cost is desirable, our Jasmin Chassis when used in conjunction with Jasmin Absolute will be found to give excellent results.

Our Clary Sage (Sauge Sclarée) is an important ingredient in fine colognes and perfumes.

Send for our complete list of Natural Flower products, Fixodors and Specialties.





Sole American and Canadian distributors

# Dodge & Olcott Company 180 Variek St. New York

Branches: Philadelphia, Boston, Chicago, St. Louis, Los Angeles

# W. SANDERSON & SONS

Messina, Italy Founded 1817

#### SANDERSON'S MESSINA CITRUS OILS

have been used in practically all countries of the world since 1817—and are sold today of the same *high* and *uniform quality* which has made the Sanderson label the Standard everywhere in Citrus Oils.

At market prices the Sanderson Oils are more economical than inferior products.

We offer

OIL LEMON
OIL ORANGE SWEET
OIL ORANGE BITTER
OIL BERGAMOT
OIL MANDARIN

We solicit orders for prompt and future delivery from New York stock.

"The integrity of the house is reflected in the quality of its products." Copyright 1930

Sole American and Canadian distributors

# Dodge & Olcott Company 180 Variek St. New York

Branches: Philadelphia, Boston, Chicago, St. Louis, Los Angeles



# where container quality is important

Probably in no other industry is eye appeal, and quality in containers, more important than in the cosmetics field. A study of the leaders shows distinct emphasis on these two factors—and that, plus Scovill's designing and quantity-production facilities, is probably the reason so many of this industry's leaders buy their closures and containers here.

If your purchases include vanity cases, lipstick and eyebrow-pencil containers, rouge boxes, jar or bottle closures, specially made dispensers, or similar metal products, you will probably find that Scovill can serve you efficiently and understandingly.

Our production capacity is equal to the largest orders, but is equally well geared to handle smaller quantity requirements. A representative from any Scovill office (in Canada, a representative from our Toronto plant) will be glad to assist you in the solution of your metal container, closure, or special metal product problems.

# SCOVILL

SCOVILL MANUFACTURING COMPANY

Drug and Cosmetic Container Division

79 MILL STREET

WATERBURY, CONNECTICUT

Boston · Providence · New York · Philadelphia · Atlanta · Syracuse · Pittsburgh · Detroit Chicago · Cincinnati · San Francisco · Los Angeles · IN CANADA: 334 King St., E., Toronto, Ont.

#### THE AMERICAN PERFUMER · COSMETICS · TOILET PREPARATIONS

S. L. MAYHAM, Editor.

HARLAND J. WRIGHT, Publisher

MARY COODMAN, Assistant Editor

FELIX A. BELAIR, JR., Washington Bureau.

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS: Dr. Clemens Kleber, Essential Oils. Dr. Harvey A. Seil, Synthetics. Maison G. de Navarre, Toilet Preparations. Dr. Edgar G. Thomssen, Soaps. Bernard H. Smith, Flavors. Donald S. Cowling, Merchandising. Howard S. Neiman, Patents and Trade Marks. Buth Hooper Larisson and Daniel B. Hassinger, Packaging and Display.



Published monthly by The Robbins Perfumer

Company, Inc., 9 East 38th Street, New York; Telephone CAledonia 5-9770; Cables: American Perfumer, New York; Codes: ABC. 5th Edition; J. H. Moore, President and Treasurer; Harland J. Wright, Vice-President; F. C. Kendall, Secretary; William Lambert, Advertising Manager; Harry J. Hoole, Representative, 1370 Peoples Gas Bldg., Chicago, Harrison 5879; Business Publications Bureau, Representative, 4814 Loma Vista Ave., Los Angeles. The Robbins Perfumer Co. is owned and operated by The Robbins Publishing Co.; M. C. Robbins, Chairman of the Board; J. H. Moore, President and Treasurer. Subscription Rates: See page 3, Volume Thirty-three: Number Two. Copyright 1936.



#### **CONTENTS • SEPTEMBER • 1936**

TRADE	PRACTICE	CONFERENCE	WILL	
CLARIF	Y ROBINSON	N-PATMAN TRO	UBLES	
		by Robert .	P. Post	47

CIVET

#### by Victor Hasslauer 53

36

61

62

66

75

### DESIDERATA by Maison G. de Navarre 55

#### ORJUIS LUSES TAX APPEAL

# by R. P. Cole and M. G. de Navarre

#### Editorials 63

#### THE PENDULUM by Edna Colladay Pierce

#### AL RECOGNITION O

#### Q. & A. 72

#### To Brush or Not to Brush 76

# IMPROVING PRODUCTION by Ralph H. Auch 7

#### News and Events 78

#### CANADIAN NEWS AND NOTES 84

#### PATENT AND TRADE MARK DEPARTMENT 87

#### MARKET REPORT AND PRICES 90

A ROBBINS PUBLICATION



Mark Cross "Cross Country" Perfume and Weil's "Cassandra" Perfume ranked high in the ratings given by Package Designers.

See story on page 68.



# Trade Practice Conference WILL Clarify Robinson-Patman Troubles

Commission indicates to **ROBERT P. POST** of The Perfumer's Washington Bureau that rules submitted will be judged with due consideration for the Clayton Act as amended by the Robinson-Patman measure.

WASHINGTON.

September 1—Although officials of the Federal Trade Commission are, like all other Government employees, reluctant to commit themselves, nevertheless the proposal of the Toilet Goods Association to solve the problems posed by the Robinson-Patman Act by projecting fair trade conference rules for the industry, seems to be the best possible way to clarify the problems presented by the last session of Congress to trade.

This conclusion is reached after talks with Federal Trade Commission officials, who, while refusing to commit themselves as to the effects of the proposed conference by the Association which looks to the formulation of fair trade practice rules for the industry, nevertheless say that promulgation of such rules will at least tell the members of the Association and of the trade what they cannot do under the Robinson-Patman bill.

It must be remembered that this bill

is an amendment to the Sherman-Clayton Act and that the present confusion of the perfumers and cosmetic trade as to its effect, while not greater than the confusion of every other industry as to that effect, rises largely from the fact that the Federal Trade Commission which is charged with the responsibility of administering both acts, has, as yet, failed to tell industry just what the Robinson - Patman amendment means

Nor can the Commission be blamed for this fact. The Sherman-Clayton Act provides an extremely complicated procedure, a procedure which applies also to the Robinson-Patman Act as an amendment to the Sherman-Clayton Act, and the Commission is bound to follow that procedure. It provides for the issuance of a complaint, the taking of testimony, the consideration of the Commission, and all the complicated and time-consuming devices that have marked the Commission in the past,

before any clarification can be had.

Under that procedure, which involves a violation—perhaps, apparent only—it might take years before the broad powers and the wide discretion conferred on the Commission by the Act might be tested and clarified.

Fortunately, there exists—in the shape of a trade practice conference—what is in reality a short cut (although no Federal Trade Commission official will acknowledge the word) and that short cut has been taken by the Toilet Goods Association in its decision to revive its application for a Fair Trade Practice Conference.

It is worth while to repeat again that the Robinson-Patman bill is an amendment to the Sherman-Clayton Act, which is administered by the Federal Trade Commission. In connection with its fair trade practice conferences, the Commission has established two groups of rules, to be issued after proposal by the trade, public hearing and

examining by the Commission. The first of these, Group I, are those practices which are already specifically outlawed by the laws which the Commission is given the responsibility of enforcing. Obviously, officials say, the Commissioners are not going to approve practices which, in their opinion, they cannot approve under the laws which give them jurisdiction. Thus, if, in the opinion of the Commission, present treatment of retail outlets in such matters as demonstrators, advertising allowances and so forth, are in violation of the Sherman-Clayton Act as amended by the Robinson-Patman Act, the Commission will obviously refuse to allow them if they are presented by the Toilet Goods Association as part of the proposed trade conference rules. The deduction is equally obvious.

In this connection, the following quotation from the report of the Commission for the fiscal year, 1935, may be interesting as far as it concerns the fair trade practices activities of

the Federal body:

Through trade practice conferences the same results are achieved as by the issuance of formal complaints by the Commission, but without bringing charges or employing any compulsory process. The procedure is predicated on the theory that the primary concern of the Federal Trade Commission is the interest of the public. Its importance to the public consists of the immediate wholesale release from the harmful effects of unfair methods of competition which otherwise could not be accomplished in years, and the conservation of public funds which might otherwise be spent in conducting trials of cases, while, to industry, it means a saving of time, expense, annovance, and unfavorable publicity incident to the trial or stipulations of numerous complaints."

In other words: "If you will tell us what you propose to do through fair trade practice conferences we will at least tell you what, in our opinion, you cannot do under the laws which we administer, and we will tell you by approval or disapproval of your rules without the necessity of complaints, publicity and possible court action."

That quotation was written before the Robinson-Patman bill was even framed. But it is as applicable to the Sherman-Clayton Act as amended by the Robinson-Patman Act as it was to the Sherman-Clayton Act before the last Congress decided to change it. The Federal Trade Commission, like other Federal quasi-judicial bodies is almost as cautious about committing itself in advance as is the Supreme Court. It is impossible to get any official to say in advance what its interpretation of the Robinson-Patman amendment will be.

They prefer to wait and to study. But to wait may mean the preference of charges, the issuance of complaints, and all the other complications of clarification which are provided under the cumbersome machinery of the Sher-

man-Clayton Act

Having regard to the fact that the Federal Trade Commission is, perhaps, the most purely political of any of the old-line semi-judicial government agencies, it is nevertheless possible for the industry to get a very clear line on the Robinson-Patman law by submitting its proposals to the Commission. They will, of course, take the traditional, legal position that they do not want to tell an industry what it can do. But the fair trade conference procedure at least forces the Commission to tell

an industry what cannot be done and this information, provided the industry has put its proposal up in proper fashion, goes far toward settling the problems which the lawyers have been unable to resolve for the cosmetics and other trades.

It must also be remembered that the Commission did not ask for or advocate the Robinson-Patman law. It was, so to speak, forced down their throats. They don't like it any more than you do. And any possible clear way interpretation will be welcomed by the Commission just as much as it will be

by the trade.

The Commission will never admit that the proposed trade practice conference will solve the Robinson-Patman problem. They will talk about "study" and "consideration" and "further discussion." Nevertheless, the proposal of revival of the trade practice conference for many different ends, will, it appears now, go far to unravel the Robinson-Patman tangle—through the back door if in no other way.

#### **RUSSIAN ESSENTIAL OIL DEVELOPMENTS**

It is announced that in the Krim and Azov-Black Sea area 249 hectares are being sown with roses this year. The area under peppermint, anise, and coriander amounted in 1935 to 100,000 hectares, and is being increased by a further 15,000 hectares this year. The coriander grown is stated to yield 0.8 per cent to 1 per cent of oil. The number of factories producing volatile oils is now 18, and there are also 16 distilling plants in operation.

The Siberian pine, the wood of which is of small value for building purposes, has long been used to obtain pine-oil for medicinal use. It is now being increasingly utilized in the perfumery industry, and in particular for the production of artificial camphor, for which it appears better suited than oil of turpentine. For the production of pine oil, twigs 15-20 cm. in length and 3-4 cm. in width are used, being soaked in vats. The vats are capable of treating about 1 ton of pine twigs a day, of which 1-1.5 per cent is turned into the oil. At the present time the oil is being produced in the Soviet Union only in small factories working

with one or two vats, and the whole industry comprises 750 works operating with 860 vats. The annual production of pine oil amounts at the present time to about 2000 tons, which is far from satisfying the needs of the perfumery industry and other consuming industries. How far the production can be increased is still uncertain, for the pine reserves of the Soviet Union have not yet been fully ascertained.

#### SOAPS ON HOLLAND QUOTA LIST

As from July 1st, a quota has been placed upon imports into Holland of all forms of perfumed soap, transparent and medicinal, and of powdered, soft and liquid soap. For three months, not more than 60 per cent of the average import over a like period of last year may enter the country. This measure is the result of recent excessive importing, especially (it is stated) on the part of two unnamed countries. Dutch manufacturers were obliged to reduce their prices to an uneconomic level, and the Government had reason to fear an extension of unemployment among the four hundred workers in the industry.

# **EMULSIONS**

**Dr. ALBERT VERLEY** of Paris has prepared this exhaustive article on the theory and practice of cosmetic emulsions. It summarizes existing knowledge on the subject and includes original material developed by the author through intensive research. The article is copyrighted and may not be reproduced either in whole or in part without special permission.

-FDITOP

THE study of emulsions is dependent upon colloidal chemistry. An emulsion is the dispersion of one liquid in the midst of another non-miscible liquid. It is generally a matter of oil, or some other liquid insoluble in water, and water.

In an emulsion we distinguish the dispersed phase which consists of little globules of liquid swimming in the midst of the other liquid to which is given the name continuous phase.

We recognize the existence not only of emulsions of the "oil in water" type. Ostwald first pointed out the existence of "water in oil" emulsions. In reality, such emulsions have been known for ages. Butter, for example, is a "water in oil" emulsion, but only quite recently has the continuous state of the oily phase been recognized.

# Conditions of Equilibrium of Emulsions

Aside from the very special case of dilute emulsions which we shall examine later, stability is possible in an emulsion only because of the existence of a third substance dissolved either in the water or in the oil. This is called an emulsifying agent.

The choice of the emulsifying agent is the determining factor in the preservation of the emulsion. Other factors also have an effect, either favorable or unfavorable, upon their stability.

We shall point out very briefly the action of these different factors upon emulsions.

#### Density of the Two Phases

One opinion, wrongly advanced, is that the determining cause of the separation of an emulsion is the difference in density of the two phases. The oil, for example, separates from the water because its density is lower.

In reality, this difference in density has only a very small effect upon the stability of an emulsion. We might point to non-miscible liquids of equivalent densities, for example the alcoholized water and oil which allowed Plateau<sup>1</sup> to produce his beautiful results in the equilibrium of fluids, or even pure water and a mixture of benzine and carbon tetrachloride. These liquids have no particular tendency to form stable emulsions.

If in the case of an oil in water emulsion, the division is sufficiently great, the particles of oil do not undergo more than a very weak impulsion from the bottom to the top, for their reascent takes place only very slowly.

The study of the distribution of the grains in a suspension of gum mastic gave Perrin<sup>2</sup> one of the finest means of determining the Avogadro number.

It is not the same when the globules group themselves in bunches like grapes. The pressure is then strong enough to bring them to the surface in the form of cream.

## Viscosity of the Continuous Phase

Viscosity in the continuous phase is a favorable factor, in general, to the stability of an emulsion. Carried to the extreme, we obtain a dispersion in the form of a jelly. The dispersed globules can no longer move and the emulsion is stable. But in general, this condition, which is really unnecessary (very fluid stable emulsions

can be prepared), is never sufficient.

#### **Mechanical Action**

Fineness in an emulsion is desirable in many cases. Everything else being equal, a fine emulsion will be more stable and its appearance will be more agreeable. The industrial properties will be improved. As examples, an oil emulsion for conditioning leather will be absorbed better, a homogeneous sauce will have more flavor and its sensation on the tongue will be more agreeable, beauty creams will penetrate better, etc.

Fineness is obtained by the use of mechanical apparatus called homo-

It must be said that the fineness of an emulsion is only one of the viewpoints of the problem; that it is not enough in all cases; that it is quite useless if the other conditions are not fulfilled.

It sometimes happens that a very intense mechanical action may bring about the separation of an emulsion by destruction of the protective layer.

#### pH. (Hydrogen ion concentration)

The stability of an emulsion is in general a function of the pH. In the case of a soap used as an emulsifying agent the greatest stability will be obtained by an alkaline pH of about 10.3

#### Action of Electrolytes

Electrolytes which increase the surface tension in general destroy the emulsion. It has, however, been pointed out (Dubrisay<sup>4</sup>) that a small quantity of an electrolyte may have a favorable action by lowering the solubility of the adsorptive film.

#### Electric Charge

The dispersed globules in general bear a negative charge which brings about the electrophoric phenomenon.

#### Concentration

Very dilute emulsions may be stable in the absence of any emulsifying agent. It is for this reason that such emulsions are called two-phase emulsions.

Such for example are the emulsions of oil in the water of condensation in steam engines.

The distilled waters used in perfumery are also sometimes two-phase emulsions.

Their concentration, in general very weak, may amount to two per cent. The surface tension of such emulsions is practically that of pure water.

The size of the particles of oil is about 10<sup>-5</sup> centimetres. These tiny dispersed droplets are negatively charged.

#### Surface Effects—Dispersion

Let us consider a cube of any material one decimeter square. Its surface area would be six square decimeters and its volume one cubic decimeter.

Let us divide it, in fancy, into little cubes, one centimeter square. We would get 1,000 of them each of which would have a surface area of six square centimeters and a volume of one cubic centimeter. Their surface area would then be 6,000 square centimeters, that is, 60 square decimeters, but their total volume would remain unchanged, one cubic decimeter.

By this break down into little cubes having a length, width and height ten times smaller than the original cube, we have multiplied the surface area ten times.

If we could continue this division until we had little cubes one ten thousandth of a millimeter square which is the approximate diameter of the particles of a fine technical emulsion, we should obtain a total surface of six hectares (1,000,000 times the surface of the original cube).

The two phases of an emulsion then are separated by a surface area whose size increases by a geometric progression with the dispersion.

This consideration compels us to inform ourselves better upon the physical chemistry of surfaces.

#### Phenomena of Surface Energy

A pure homogeneous body consists of like molecules of fixed dimensions.

In the liquid state, although brought closely together by the forces of cohesion, the molecules are in rapid motion one sliding over the other, which to our senses, represents fluidity, the essential property of the liquid state. Let us examine the condition of equilibrium of these molecules in the interior of the liquid and at the surface where separation of the vapor takes place.

In the interior each molecule is subjected to the attraction of all of the surrounding molecules. This attraction is essentially the same in all directions.

At the surface, each molecule is still attracted by its neighbors, but the attraction of the interior molecules is no longer offset by an external attraction and each surface molecule is subject to a force directed toward the interior of the liquid.

The surface molecules are subjected to an attraction perpendicular to the surface and directed toward the interior of the liquid.

There is then on the surface of the liquid a free energy. It should act to increase the surface, for it must draw the molecules from the interior toward the surface in spite of the inverse attraction.

The free energy tends then to diminish the surface of liquid-vapor separation.

This is why it is convenient to speak of surface tension as acting in all directions, parallel to the surface and equal to the free surface energy.

Free surface energy due to the forcing of the molecules toward the interior is the fundamental property of surfaces. Surface tension is its mathematical equivalent, but has no physical relation to it.<sup>5</sup>

#### Surface of Separation of Two Pure Non-Miscible Liquids

The surface of separation of two non-miscible liquids possesses a free surface energy, which tends toward a minimum value.

Antonow's Law.— The interfacial tension between two liquids, mutually saturated, the one with the other, is equal to the difference of the surface tensions of the two liquids taken separately in contact with their vapors.

## **Surface Energy of Solutions**

Many substances. soluble in water, possess the property of lowering the surface tension.

We have seen that the free surface energy of a liquid tends to be the minimum. The same is true of solutions. Here this diminution of the surface energy is brought about by accumulation of the body toward the surface which lowers the surface tension.

This phenomenon of capital importance was discovered by Gibbs for use in purely theoretical considerations.

The equation of Gibbs gives the value of this increase in concentration.

#### Surface Films of Insoluble Substances

A layer of vegetable or animal oil placed upon water extends almost indefinitely over the surface. This well known fact was formerly used to show the great divisibility of matter. This thin layer of oil is sufficient to lower the surface tension.

The first rational experiments on films of oil are due to Lord Rayleigh who exactly measured the quantity of oil necessary to lower the surface tension by a definite amount. He determined the thickness of the layer of oil required to stop the movement of camphor on the surface of water. He found it to be a thickness of 16 Angström units.

Later, other experimenters (Miss Pockels<sup>7</sup>, Langmuir <sup>8</sup>, Devaux<sup>9</sup>, Marcellin<sup>19</sup>, Guastella<sup>11</sup>, Dervichian<sup>12</sup>, Adam, and others) learned to use and measure these superficial films. In stearic acid films, for example, the area occupied by each molecule is 23.5 square Angström units, which closely corresponds to the molecular dimensions determined by X-Ray measurements. The COOH group is turned toward the water with the hydrocarbon chain arranged almost vertically.

Not all insoluble substances produce films. It is necessary that active groups favorable to solution in water exist in the molecule.

We may classify radicals as to their affinity for water according to Adam, as follows:

1. Very slightly attractive groups which do not produce films: —CH<sub>3</sub>; —CH<sub>2</sub>I; —CH<sub>2</sub>Br; —CH<sub>2</sub>C1.

 Slightly attractive groups giving weakly stable films: —CH<sub>2</sub>OCH<sub>3</sub>; —COOCH<sub>3</sub>.

3. Attractive groups which give stable films, but do not cause a chain of 16 carbon atoms to pass into solution: —CH<sub>2</sub>OH; —COOH; —CN; —CONH<sub>2</sub>; —CH · NOH; —CH<sub>2</sub>COC H<sub>3</sub>; —NHCOCH<sub>3</sub>.

4. Very attractive groups which do cause a chain of 16 carbon atoms to pass into solution: —SO<sub>3</sub>H; —COONa.

Solubility is favored by attractive groups and retarded by the lateral adhesion of hydrocarbon chains.

In effect, alcohols and short chain

acids are soluble in water. In proportion as the hydrocarbon chain increases, the solubility diminishes. Substances having a long chain formation give superficial films.

#### Adsorption Films

Langmuir<sup>8</sup> was the first, it seems, to advance the hypothesis that the superconcentrated layer of Gibbs was a monomolecular layer, analogous to that of the films of insoluble substances.

This hypothesis has been completely confirmed today for dilute solutions.

#### Soap Films

The alkaline salts of long chain fatty acids possess very special properties. Their solutions give layers of remarkable thickness whose progressive thinning is not continuous. It takes place in multiples of 50 Angström units. This thickness which is that of the elementary films corresponds to a bi-molecular film whose active groups are turned toward each other (Perrin<sup>3</sup>, Lawrence<sup>14</sup>). The layers of soap are acids. The acid-base balance is of great importance to their stability (Mac Bain<sup>15</sup>).

#### **Emulsifying Agents**

Today, the stabilizing action of an emulsifying agent is explained by the formation of a stable adsorption film between the two phases. This prevents the junction of the globules under the thermal action of the agitator.

Lowering of the interfacial tension. although it is certainly indispensable, is not sufficient to produce stable emulsions. It is necessary that the adsorption film be solid and that it be resistant to molecular collisions.

For example, emulsions are known, which spontaneously assume such a state of division that they are discoverable with difficulty under the high power microscope, but whose break down is so rapid that within a few days there is an almost complete separation of their constituents.

The minimum quantity of emulsifying agent needed for the production of an emulsion has been studied by several experimenters (Briggs, Griffin16, Meulen and Riemann<sup>17</sup>). The materials used by them were merely the sodium and potassium salts of oleic, palmitic and ricinoleic acids.

It has been recognized that a monomolecular layer is sufficient to main-

tain the emulsion. These monomolecular layers are obtained only in the presence of very dilute soap solutions. More stable films giving more resistant emulsions are obtained with more concentrated solutions.

# Action of Emulsifying

Certain emulsifynig agents are specially adapted to "water in oil" type emulsions and others to the "oil in water" type.

Rhatuagar gives a list of emulsifying agents classified according to the type of emulsion obtained.

An excellent rule, although there are certain exceptions, is as follows:

An emulsifying agent which is soluble in water favors the formation of the "oil in water" type. An emulsifying agent soluble in oil favors the formation of the "water in oil" type.

For example, sodium soaps which are soluble in water give "oil in water" emulsions. Calcium soaps, on the other hand, give "water in oil" emulsions.

#### Theory of Oriented Wedges (Harkins, Davies, Clark18)

Let us consider a monomolecular film of soap. The soluble molecular group is turned toward the water, the hydrocarbon chain toward the oil. If the soap is a salt of potassium, for example, whose atomic volume is considerable, the crowding of the molecules on the side of the active group will be greater than that of the CH3 terminal group. The surface of the film in contact with the water will thus be greater than that in contact with the oil.

The film will then be convex on the side of the water, concave on the side of the oil, and we shall have an "oil

in water" emulsion.

On the other hand, a film of aluminum soap, for example, whose atomic volume is small and which possesses three hydrocarbon chains to one metallic atom, presents the inverse curvature and favors the formation of the opposite type of emulsion.

This theory is insufficient to explain certain experimental facts, but may, nevertheless, express a part of the

truth.

The metallic ions are dissociated. They are not bound directly to the hydrocarbon chain.18

For emulsions whose globules reach a size of 10 millimicrons and more, the surface of oil-water contact is prac-

tically equal to the molecular scale.

Even though the nature of superficial films, which might be the object of very precise experiments, is at least fairly well known, we are still ignorant of the exact nature of the interfacial laver which stabilizes the emulsions.

#### The Two Types of **Emulsions**

The nature of an emulsion may be determined by the following methods:

Briggs Method:-The "oil in water" emulsions whose aqueous phase is continuous can be diluted with water; the "water in oil" emulsion can be diluted with oil.

Robertson Method:-An oil soluble color will color an emulsion of "water in oil."

A water soluble color will color the opposite type. On the other hand, oil in water" emulsions take color much better than the opposite type.

The nature of the emulsifying agent is not the only factor favoring an emulsion of one or the other type. In reality, certain emulsifiers produce a "water in oil" emulsion when warm and an "oil in water" emulsion when cold.

With the aid of the same emulsifier. we can often obtain one or the other type of emulsion, by varying the respective concentrations of the constituents.

#### Reversal of Emulsions

An emulsion may be reversed, that is to say, changed to the opposite type, by mechanical means. For example, cream which is an "oil in water" emulsion, when sufficiently agitated, turns to butter, a "water in oil" emulsion.

The reversal of an emulsion may be accomplished, as we have seen by varying the temperature or the concentration of the constituents.

Finally, an emulsion may be reversed by chemical means. For example, an "oil in water" emulsion, produced by the aid of an alkaline soap, will be transformed into a "water in oil" emulsion by the addition of calcium chloride, which transforms the original soap into a calcium soap.26

#### Limits of Emulsions

The limits attainable by concentration of the two phases seem to be as follows:

1. For "oil in water" emulsions-99 per cent oil and one per cent water. (Pickering 21). This extraordinary emulsion was naturally very thick and very unstable.

2. For "water in oil" emulsions— 90 per cent water and 10 per cent oil. (Clayton). The high content in the dispersed phase was much more difficult to attain in this case than in the other.

#### **Evolution of Emulsions**

Three phase emulsions exist. Since all are colloids, they tend to flocculation; that is, toward coalescence which is the separation of the emulsion into its constituents.

This fatal evolution may be retarded considerably by a suitable emulsifier.

In practice, an emulsion is considered stable when it retains its character for more than a year.

Thick emulsions (creams, for example) have a much longer life, because the thermal agitation, which causes coalescence, is materially re-

#### **Modern Emulsifying Agents**

duced by their viscosity.

Scarcely a pure substance may be regarded as a good emulsifier. No existing emulsifiers are good in every case. It is well to employ suitable mixtures, produced by specialists, for preparing each emulsion.

This is the reason for the importance developed in recent years by industrial emulsifying agents. This industry, starting in Germany to take care of the needs of the textile industry, has been gradually extended to every technical development.

In cosmetics, the use of emulsifying agents is expanding more and more. They are indispensable for preparing really efficient lotions and modern creams, which tend to supplant the sodium or ammonium stearates formerly used.

#### **Bibliography**

This bibliographic summary covers the most important works. The reader will find more complete information in the works of Clayton, Lange, Rideal and Adam.

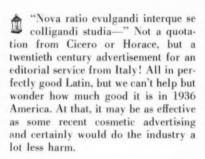
- (1) Plateau—Statique experimentale et theorique des liquides soumis aux seules forces moleculaires (1873)
- forces moleculaires (1873)
  (2) Perrin—Les atomes (Alcan)
- (3) Hartridge et Peters—Proc. Roy. Soc. 101, 351 (1922)
- Oubrisay—Revue generale des Colloides 5, 485 (1927). Comptes-Rendus 178, 1976 (1924)
- (5) Adam—The physics and chemistry of surfaces.

- (6) Rayleigh—Phil. Mag. 48, 337 (1899). Proc. Roy. Soc. 47, 364 (1890)
- (i) Pockels—Nature 43, 437 (1891)
- (8) Langmuir—Journal of American Chem. Soc. 39, 1848 (1917)
- (8) Devaux—Soc. Phys. Nat. Bordeaux (1903). J. de Phys 4, 293 (1923)
- (10) Marcellin—Ann de Phys. 4, 478 (1925), 10th S.
- Guastella—Comptes-Rendus Acad. Sciences 189, 241 (1929)
- Dervichian—Journal de Physique et Le Radium 221 (May, 1935), 427 (May, 1935), 429 (Oct., 1935), Vol. VI, Ser. VII. Revue Générale des Sciences, Vol. XLVII, No. 7 (April, 1936)
- (13) Perrin-Ann. de Phys. 9th S. 160 (1918)
- (14) Lawrence—Soap films (Bell, 1929)
- (15) MacBain—Coll. Report 3, 2:4, 244 (1920) (16) Griffin—Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc. 45,
- 1648 (1923) Van der Meulen and Riemann—Journ.
- Amer. Chem. Soc. 46, 876 (1924)

  (18) Harkins, Davies, Clark—Journ. Amer.

  Chem. Soc. 39, 595 (1917)
- (18) Harkins and Neville Beemann—Journ. Amer. Chem. Soc. 51, 1674 (1929). Clayton Emulsions Churchill (1928)
- (20) Bhatnaggar and Parsons—J. S. S. 542, (1920)
- (21) Pickering—J. C. S. 91, 2001 (1907)
- Lange—La technique des Emulsions.

# the Old Man with



Add Harford Powel's "Monuments of Mendacity"—but this one is British, from a London daily. Our respects to Mr. Redgrove who sent it along.



What a grand time the collectors are going to have, now that the Bourjois appeal favors the government! Not that they haven't been having a grand time ever since 1932.



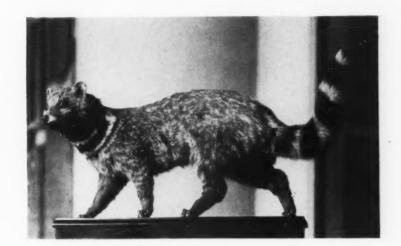
In spite of their good radio programs, cosmetic manufacturers don't seem to be show minded. Lists of exhibitors at the several "Centennial Celebrations" now vying with each other for the public's attention and cash, fail to reveal any cosmetic exhibits to speak of. Have we passed up an opportunity; or are we just showing good sense?

Messrs. Robinson and Patman are both running for reelection this November. Fortunately for them, their districts are not noted for the production of toilet preparations. Wonder how many votes they would collect along Fifth avenue where manufacturers are still wondering despairingly what to do about their "Act."

What amazes us, as we recline in our cavern recovering from a vanished vacation, is the unanimity with which the industry is demanding that Trade Practice Conference. Memory, which at our age oft-times plays tricks, seems to remind us that the predecessor of the T.G.A. split neatly into halves (or was it thirds?) when the conference was originally demanded. Times do change, and fortunately, it is not often that ideas move into reverse.

FREEGIFT PATCHIN

# CIVET



UF all the natural perfumes, civet is assuredly the most 'contradictory." All those who have smelled it in its "natural" state will understand me. It has an odor sui generis so characteristic, and so "resembling," that those who have sniffed it once can never again be mistaken.

For him who has never tried the experiment, it will be surprising to learn that the substance is a perfume, and an expensive one in great demand at that.

In reality, the ticklish olfactory effect of civet concerns only the raw product. Mixed in a much diluted state with other odoriferous materials, it loses its nauseous character and becomes one of the bases of perfumery "de luxe."

Civet in its "natural" state is a soft, paste-like substance, of a color which may vary from a dirty yellow to a dirty brown. The air oxidizes it readily. Neither its color, nor its appearance can drive away the equivocation which the odor produces on the wary nose.

It would be ungracious on my part to insist. Let us look at it from the scientific point of view. Here everything is only "order and clearness," that is to say, the whole thing is merely a chemical product of definite physical constants. Civet melts at 36-37° C. without clearness.

It is composed of fatty matters containing fragrant substances, among which we find scatol-a product that can be manufactured syntheticallyand a certain insoluble and not well defined part amounting to from 3 per cent to 6 per cent, according to the origin of the product. This part, inVICTOR HASSLAUER of Paris, probably the world's foremost expert on the subject, writes entertainingly and instructively on the subject of this important base and fixative. He even draws a moral lesson on the virtue of making the most of a very bad matter. Our thanks to GERARD I. DANCO, president of Gerard J. Danco, Inc., New York, for a translation which retains much of the savor (?) of the original French .--- EDITOR

very variable nature. It is chiefly formed of fragments of hair and grains of sand, which, in this proportion, do not constitute a fraud. On the contrary, their total absence would indicate that the product had been artificially adulterated.

With the exception of these residues, civet must dissolve completely in a mixture of equal parts of ether and 96 per cent alcohol. The optical rotation of this solution is almost nil.

The main odors can generally be divided into two parts by steam distillation. One obtains one part composed of scatol and other products of a nauseous odor and a residue, the undistillable part, composed of products having a musk odor.

The analysis of the different portions shows clearly that civet must be classified in the category of animal waxes. Like these, it contains cholesterin. It absorbs water, giving a stable emulsion, the same as the wax of wool fat does. Knowledge of this composition allows one to determine chemically whether the civet is almost pure. In fact, it follows from the analysis of soluble in all organic solvents, is of a numerous samples, that natural civet

should not contain more than 6 per cent of matters insoluble in cold benzine. In a sample which showed 18 per cent insoluble, it was found that the latter was composed in great part by talc. In cold 96 per cent alcohol, civet should not show more than 45 per cent insoluble parts. We have mentioned already the proportion of insoluble matters in a mixture of alcohol and ether. These tests are easy to make.

If one is better equipped, one will be able to determine the various indices. For instance, the proportion of fatty acids should not be higher than 60 per cent and the saponification index should be higher than 100 (good qualities, 140 and even up to 180).

The refractive index must range between 15 and 20. The sample adulterated with talc gave 25. Without doubt the talc was not the only adulterant and a product soluble in alcohol must have been added; for it is to be noted that these various indices correspond to the part of civet soluble in cold 96 per cent alcohol. It may also be noted that the part which is insoluble in alcohol, must yield-after having been dried on a water bath and thereafter



Sumatra Civet Cat

in vacuo—a brown product with a 58-59° melting point.

None of these figures is absolute. They correspond to a number of samples taken as types. Civet is, indeed, a very complex material, which has to be judged by the nose—just too bad!—rather than by the scales or the graduate.

This lack of precision in the examination has not failed to induce fraud. We have seen that, in its natural state, civet contains hairs and sand.

These, as well as talc and all other inert matters will be disclosed by looking for insoluble parts. But it is more difficult to bring in evidence of lanolin, glucose or other animal waxes which may be contained in adulterated civets. And even more difficult is the search for a fraud of which I will speak in covered words. I have said that in its natural state civet contains scatol, a product the name of which is sufficiently reminiscent of the odor it spreads, a current product manufactured synthetically and sold at a reasonable price. It would have been very natural to think of loading civet with it. But synthetic scatol has not the same finesse as its . . . . etymology. To throw the searchers off the scent, some shrewd traffickers have tried to come closer to nature, and more shrewd even than you can imagine, they have not taken . just anything at hand.

Don't laugh, this is the most embarrassing case! . . .

Do I have to remind you that chemists have succeeded in manufacturing synthetically a cetonic body which shows approximately the composition of civet? It is a product which could claim, like all the others, to replace the natural product . . . if the natural product did not exist.

In reality, if olfactory examination does not discover the proportion of natural civet contained in a sample, it nevertheless permits an estimation of its odoriferous qualities.

There is civet and civet, just as there is wine and wine. A connoisseur will not be misled more by the olfactory test about the origin and the quality of a civet, than does the taster of wine about the origin and the vintage of a "cru." But this demands great practice... and a well-balanced stomach.

Practically, civet is used in almost infinitesimal doses and the slightest excess results in catastrophy. For him who knows how to handle it, it is a choice product which bestows upon the perfumes the warm note, the animal note so appreciated by many women.

The action of civet is exhilarating, it fixes and gives to the compounds that which, when talking of wines, is expressed by saying that it has "body." Much cheaper than natural musk, its price is still relatively high.

The perfumer who cannot claim to have for all raw materials—especially for civet, which is so cleverly adulterated—the sense of smell of a specialist, will always do well to attach less importance to the price of the merchandise than to the conscience and the reputation of his supplier. The cheap is always expensive, and this more so when there is no question of having to buy at the weight in gold. But I note that I have spoken of the product called civet without having mentioned wherefrom it is derived.

Civet is a word emanating from the Arabic Zabad, which means: musk.

Civet is secreted by the animal of the same name in a glanduliferous bag carried in the perinæum. This secretion is common to both sexes. Nevertheless it is claimed that the males yield more than the females, but that the secretion of the latter is much more odoriferous.

Civet is the name of a species of animals comprising several kinds; the civets, properly so called on one hand, and on the other, the genets and the "mangoustes" (also known under the name of ichneumons). From the point of view of perfumery only the first kind is interesting.

The real civet is a small animal, a carnivorous mammal, of the *viverra* family. It has the size of a fox, with a less pointed snout, the ears rounded and short, and long whiskers. The body is slender and elongated. Upon the middle of the neck and the back there is a mane which bristles up when the animal is angry. The pelt is of a dark greyish brown, variegated with blackish brown spots.

The name civet was known in the remote ages and was used to designate the perfume before it was applied to the animal. In former times, great quantities were used, because not only was it fashionable to scent one's self without discretion—to the point of stinking—but moreover civet was freely used in medicine. It was enough that a product had a somewhat strange origin, to endow it with curative powers.

Buffon was the first one to remark that of the civets, which were known at that time, some had a mane, while others had none. The name of civet was given to the former category, and the name of zibeth, to the latter.

In their wild state the civets have a fierce and even ferocious nature. Taken when young, they are easily domesticated. Belon and Scaliger have seen some that followed their master everywhere, submissively, and would let anyone handle them, just like kittens.

As in the case of silver fox, the ostrich, the snake and the cayman, man has found that it is easier to breed civets so as to have them on hand, rather than to run after them, and by doing so, to reap the maximum of profit. The poor civets, to which you owe, ladies, a charm to add to your charms, live mostly in cages.

The original habitat of the civet is Middle Africa. Civets abound in Guinea and Abyssinia. The choicest product comes from the latter country, in the region of Addis Ababa. In the Middle Ages, the Arabs acclimatized the civets in Malaysia, the Moluccas as well as in India. The animals now found in these countries are mostly all of them modified forms of true civet and seem rather to belong to the zibeth variety. Nevertheless, the civet can live in our climate, but it does not breed here.

It may, however, be mentioned—as

a matter of curiosity-that, formerly, there was in Lisbon, a breeding-farm of civets, which, it is said, vielded large amounts to the breeders. . . . This was a very long time ago. . .

The gathering of the odoriferous secretion is done from the animals themselves; two or three times a week, the contents of the glandular bag are extracted by means of a small wooden scraper; each operation yields from 3 to 4 grams. It seems that this secretion can also be gathered from the rocks frequented by the wild animals, because, when the secretion is too copious, the animal expels it itself.

It has been claimed that the gatherers mixed sweat of the animal with the secretion; this sweat, it seems, has a musk-like odor. This is rather improbable when one bears in mind the difficulty of the operation and the small quantities that could be secured.

The domesticated civets must be well

nourished if one wishes to obtain a copious secretion. They must also be kept very clean.

It is said that during the expedition in Egypt, the King of Darfour made a present to our generals of four civets and that he told them what means the natives used to increase the weight of the secreted product. They place in the secretion bag a pat of butter; then they shake the animal, hanging it by its feet, beat it, and excite it in every way. This "ill treatment" increases the secretion which impregnates the pat of butter and mixes with it. All is then drawn out and the trick is replayed.

This article would not be complete if we did not draw from it the philosophical lesson it contains:

'As the fragrant perfume is at the bottom of the nauseous odor, so there is no fault that cannot be disciplined to cause it to produce sometimes the effects of virtue."

# by MAISON G. deNAVARRE

■ FREE BULLETIN SERVICE The second of the series of free bulletins to be furnished to readers of this department has been prepared. It deals with the important subject of Wetting Agents. Requests for it should be sent promptly to the Editor.

It was orginally intended that readers of the department could register once and thereby receive each of the bulletins as they appeared. Owing to the fact that the bulletins themselves will cover widely different subjects and to the expense involved in their production, it will be necessary to limit the service to those actually interested in each particular subject. Accordingly, if you want the bulletin on Wetting Agents or the bulletin of July on Sun Tan Preparations, they must be requested separately and specifically. In other words, a separate request must be made for each bulletin as it appears.

■ BLONDES & INFECTIONS The Journal of the A.M.A. says this about the susceptibility of blondes to infection. "Their skins are apt to be drier as well as of finer texture and

thinner than ordinary skins. They are therefore more easily irritated . . . by sunlight or cold wind, and the slightest inflammations thus inaugurated reduce the skin's resistance to infection. The dryness of the skin means that its protective layer of lipoids is deficient, and this may coincide with a deficient power of producing resistance to infection." This is another way of telling you that making your cosmetics "sterile" or "antiseptic" as some like to call it, makes for greater safety to all users. The covering of the skin with a film of fats and water is very conducive to the propagation of bacteria, and by the same token-infection.

■ TESTING COSMETICS All sorts of gadgets have been devised for testing the mechanical properties of cosmetic creams and lotions. And now we have probably the first scientific method of measuring the changes taking place during the rubbing on of a skin cream or lotion. Lloyd, Ostwald and Erbring describe the instrument and results they obtained with it in an article translated by Dr. S. Waldbott, in the Jour. A.Ph.A., or difficulties may ensue.

25, 386, 1936. The instrument measures the "sliding effect" and not the viscosity. Anyone interested in determining the property mentioned will suffer quite a loss in not reading this article. It is one way of standardizing your finished products, as well as controlling them. You know exactly what the "sliding effect" is in each batch. An excellent article by internationally known scientists.

■ GLYCERINE BRIGHTENS Any. thing made of rubber can be painted with a dilute solution of glycerine and brighten up as a result. Try it on tires, flooring, etc., says Chem, Industries, a contemporary journal. It gives them a new, shiny appearance. Also, wipe door knobs and other fixtures with this solution prior to painting, and you will have no trouble wiping off paint spots. It is easier to clean than vaseline, which is also used for this purpose.

■ IRRADIATED LANOLIN It will interest the manufacturers of vitamized creams using an irradiated lanolin, to learn that Topelmann & Schuhkneckt tested irradiated lanolin and other woolfat preparations for the presence of vitamin D. Neither before nor after irradiation did any of the products show the presence of vitamin D on spectroscopic examination. Thus, users of such irradiated products as sources of vitamin D in their cosmetics had better check them



# **New Products and**

by MARY L. GOODMAN

SPECIAL RECOGNITION: One glance at this smart bottle from Maison Jeurelle-Seventeen immediately identifies the perfume be-Maison Jeurelle—Seventeen immediately identifies the perfume because of the little frosted gardenias cut into the corners of the clear crystal container and the decided gardenia note in the odor. There is no label on the bottle but the word "Jeurelle" is cut into the heavy square glass stopper. The box with dais base, is white trimmed with gold edges, and has a gardenia embossed on the top of the cover.



HELENA RUBINSTEIN: This attractive "Beautility Bag," comes in white, red, black and brown polished fabrikoid with contrasting washable tweed lining. It is especially suitable for traveling because of its convenient handle and flat bottom, and contains compartments for eight beauty preparations of generous size.

PARFUMS WEIL: No, this is not a seltzer bottle! It is an amusing and ingenious container for "Eau de Cologne Carbonique," and the pressure top ejects a bubbling carbonated cologne which adds stimulation and freshness to the product. This offers an entirely new means of applying eau de cologne to the skin, and the atomizer will undoubtedly find it a keen competitor. The bottle is of thick emerald green glass with a syphon head of green gold leaf and has black and gold labels. This product is available in the company's three popular odors, "Bamboo," "Zibeline" and "Cassandra."

LENGYEL: New dusting powder, scented with the fragrance of the company's popular

"Essence Imperiale Russe," The package

carries out the familiar Lengyel design in

red, gold and green, while the cover is in

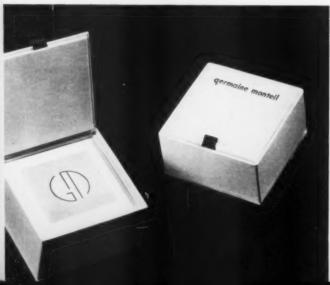
blue, gold and green with the characteristic

Russian label in the center. A luxurious

puff is included in the box.



GERMAINE MONTEIL: Here is an introductory box of face powder designed in keeping with the other items in this line. The powder is blended to a consistency for all types of skin, and is mildly scented with an it is available in ten shades which are divided in three family groups, the flesh family, the rachel family and the sun family. The box comes in beige and brown with a hinged cover and brown satin





# Packages

5

SENSATION COSMETIC: Both sizes of "Raydence," the make-up preparation which combines toning lotion, powder base and face powder, are now similarly packaged in opal bottles with black and silver labels. The larger size has a silver metal cap, while the smaller bottle comes with a black molded closure. The rouge and lipstick have just been introduced in five distinctive colors to harmonize with the various shades of the lotion. Both items are packaged in metal containers with black base and shell pink covers, separated by a silver band.





ß

DELETTREZ: In order to introduce its corrective skin preparations for home treatments, this company is featuring a set of five items in miniature size, packed in one carton with full instructions for their use. There are six different sets for various types of skin, and each set contains three creams, a skin tonic and face powder. Package ensemble designed by Ben Koodin.

8

PARFUMS CHARBERT: Here is an After Shaving Lotion, typically masculine in design and appeal. The flask bottle has a shaker top and gold metal cap, and is tightly enclosed in a case of simulated brown leather, offering a container equally well adapted for both traveling and home use. The lotion is scented with "Of Thee I Sing," a delightfully cool and refreshing odor, endorsed by William Gaxton, star of the musical comedy by that name, whose photograph is shown on the gold metal label.



-

RICHARD HUDNUT: A new treatment cream for extremely dry skin, especially designed for the care of the throat-line and neck, is this "Derma-Sec Formula" just introduced. It is a delicately scented oily cream which the company claims will overcome dryness, crepey throat and lines, and improve tone and color of the skin. The container is an attractive white opal jar with rose and silver metal cap, and front and back labels in the same color scheme.

n

PARFUMERIE DE RAYMOND: This company is also now featuring an eau de cologne perfumed with its popular "Mimzy" odor. It comes in a tall round bottle with gold metal cap and has a gold label with trade mark design and printing in red and gold. A gold transparent wrap covers the entire container.

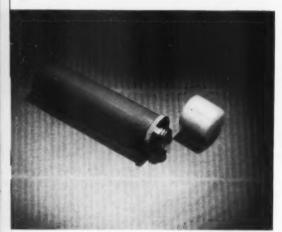














LORMAC CORP.: This container of molded material, available in 12 different colors, is a new handbag accessory for the application of perfume. It holds a half dram of perfume, and a touch of the tip releases a single drop. It is called "Parfumette" and the company claims that the ball bearing tip gives perfect protection against leakage.



# Qualon de Paris

#### 15

LE BARON BALTIQUE: A new addition to this men's line is a non-perfumed deodorant packed in a navy blue tube with the "No-Kap" closure. (Incidentally, this particular closure seems to be used on most of the new tubes which come to our attention and we believe adds materially to the usefulness of the container). The name of the product and trade-mark are printed in gold on front of the tube and gold type on the back particularly stresses the fact that this is a product for men.

#### 10

NORTON LABORATORIES: A new type of powder box has recently been offered by this manufacturer. They are made of colored plastic material, filled and sealed in the conventional way, with a molded base ring fitting snugly to the bottom of the paper drum without cement, the cover sliding over the top of the drum. Photograph courtesy General Plastics, Inc.

#### 11

BARBARA GOULD: This is a new and unusual scientific skin cream which the company claims has been irradiated by special ultra-violet ray apparatus and contains atomic oxygen and certain oils which serve as normalizing and energizing agents for every type of skin. It is available in two sizes, and comes in white round jars with buff and red labels. The metal cap is also buff colored on the top with a red edge bordered by silver. This product is included in the company's new basic treatment sets for both dry skin and oily skin.

#### 14

GASTON DE PARIS: An Eau de Cologne is the latest addition to this line. It has the cool and refreshing scent characteristic of Gaston's products and is simply packaged in a square bottle with a blue screw cap. The name of the company and the name of the product are embossed on the front of the bottle in the same color as the cap.

#### 15

TAISHO PHARMACEUTICAL CO.: These attractive and interesting "double-duty" containers are used by this Japanese firm for its "Sankyo" toilet cream. The body and top of the jars, including the molded flange closure, are of red "Bakelite," while the base is black. A bright metal inlaid design with the name of the product is molded into the cap. Within the molded container is an opal glass jar which holds the cream. This progressive house is offering a molded black base to each purchaser of two jars of the cream, and when the jars are empty, they may be used as a very attractive desk set. Photograph courtesy Bakelite Corp.





19

#### Not Illustrated

DAGGETT & RAMSDELL: This company has just introduced "Perfect Brilliantine" as a companion product to its shampoo. In keeping with other D. & R. products, this is packaged in a tall glass bottle with black molded cap.

HERPICIDE CO.: A new combination package, consisting of hair tonic and shampoo, and including a massage applicator has just been placed on the market. The containers are tall, round shaker-top bottles with metal caps. Bottles by Owens-Illinois Glass Co.

LENTHERIC: "Boursette," a new formal bag for evening, is one of the first Christmas gift items offered by this concern. It is available in white brocade threaded with gold, and black brocade threaded with silver, and is fitted with a double vanity and lipstick in platinum and gold finish and purse flacon of "Miracle" perfume, as well as comb and mirror.

PINAUD: A new gift box for men includes lilac vegetal, talc, and wood shaving bowl, all decorated with the familiar Pinaud label of its men's line. Eau de Cologne and Royal Lavender in crystal cut flacons are also offered in attractive gift packages for women.

AR. WINARICK: A gift set consisting of "Jeris" scalp tonic and shampoo, and a hair brush, has just been introduced by this company. The containers are tall, square bottles with molded screw caps. Bottles by Owens-Illinois Glass Co.

YARDLEY & CO.: Two new cream rouge shades, "Vivid" and "Poppy" have been added to the company's line, which now total five, to match the respective lipstick shades offered by this house. These come in the regular Yardley glass jars with black "Bakelite" screw caps. A make-up chart is included in the package suggesting the correct shades to use for various types of skin.



16

LENTHERIC: This new men's set, a maculine version of the company's "Three Silent Messengers" for women, is called "The Three Musketeers" and consists of aftershave lotion, eau de cologne, and scalp stimulant in triangular-shaped flacons which fit together in the base of the box. These containers are beveled across the front for the gold metal labels and have gold screw caps. The box cover is beige with a band of reddish-brown around the top, and is appropriately designed with illustrations of "men at play" sketched in shaded crayon.

17

WALKER-EBERHARD: This company recommends its "Bain du Lait," a white milky liquid, as a substitute for soap, which may be used to good advantage in the bath, for the face and hands, and as an effective deodorant. It is packaged in a long-necked curved bottle with black molded cap, and silver and black label. A label on the back gives directions for its use.

18

PACINI LABS: Two new creams, one a nourishing and the other a cleansing cream, called "Angel Skin" which the company claims contain "Vitamin F," have just been introduced for dry skins. Both creams are offered in two sizes, and are packaged in opal jars with black molded caps.



Committee to commi

19

STRAWBRIDGE & CLOTHIER: This Philadelphia department store is capitalizing on the publicity and interest now being shown in "Vitamin F" by sponsoring a soap which it claims contains this ingredient. A certificate attesting this is enclosed in each box, and each cake of soap has "Vitamin F" on one side, and the store name on the other.

# Bourjois Loses Tax Appeal

Circuit Court of Appeals holds sales to affiliated sales company "not at fair market price." Decision is based on trade mark ownership which is held to be a unique element in the price of the merchandise, distinguishing the products from similar articles not carrying the brand names. May be a precedent in similar cases of other manufacturers.

ROURJOIS, INC.,

lost its appeal in the celebrated tax case against the Collector of Internal Revenue, through a decision handed down by the Circuit Court of Appeals for the Second Circuit. The decision of the lower court holding for the collector was affirmed. This means that the company and possibly other companies, whose sales set-up is the same as that of Bourjois, are liable for taxes at the prices charged to wholesalers, outside their organization. It bars, in parallel cases, the payment of sales taxes on the prices charged by a manufacturing company to its affiliated sales company. It must be remembered, however, that the decision will be a precedent only in cases which are strictly parallel, and may not be in cases where other elements enter into the situation.

Judge Chase in his opinion admitted fully the contention of Bourjois regarding the character of the merchandise, the fact that the formulas were not exclusive and similar merchandise was sold and could be sold by others. He held, however, that ownership of the trade marks under which the goods were sold, differentiated them materially from such similar products. In the opinion of the Court, such trade mark ownership was an important element, if not the controlling factor, in the price which the public would pay for the merchandise. Accordingly, the Court held that the market prices of similar merchandise did not constitute a "fair market price" for the merchandise sold by Bourjois under its wellknown and established brands.

Covering this point, Judge Chase said in his opinion:

"But it was also proved that when turers, not owning trade names, could by advertising, or otherwise, a trade name had been established as a mark of distinction under which such articles were in demand for sale to the retail trade it was customary to charge for them whatever the traffic would bear and that the demand for them at such prices was great. The appellant owned exclusively the right to control the sales of its products under the well-known and valuable trade names used in their sale.

"From all this it appears that the real issue here is what is meant by the fair market price in Sec. 619 (b) (3) of the 1932 Act above quoted and whether 'the price for which such articles are sold, in the ordinary course of trade, by manufacturers or producers thereof, as determined by the Commissioner' as provided in Sec. 619 (b) has been properly found and given effect. For it is both clear and undisputed by the appellant that its sales to its wholly owned subsidiaries were not through arm's length transactions. And it was, consequently, a case calling for the application of a price determined by the Commissioner to be that prevailing in the ordinary course of trade.

"There are two aspects to the problem. If we are to treat the products of the appellant as merely the equivalent of commodities composed of their ingredients mixed or blended into toilet preparations suitable for sale and use as such, there can be no doubt that the evidence shows that the appellant sold them to its sales corporations at the fair market price. There was ample proof that no secret formulas were used and that other similar manufac-

and would make them for anybody for the same prices. In this view of the matter the question of price in the ordinary course of trade under Sec. 619 (b) would not arise for even though the sales to the sales corporations were not arm's length transactions they were not 'at less than the fair market price' so as to fulfill the other condition of Sec. 619 (b) (3).

"But to take the appellant's products as mere unnamed brands, mixtures, or compositions salable to the trade as such at the time the appellant sold them is to ignore the very thing which gave them their peculiar sales value. That is, the trade names under which they were sold not only eventually to the wholesalers, retailers and consumers but by the appellant itself to the sales corporations. In September, 1932, no change had taken place, so far as shown to vary the prices at which the appellant could sell its distinctively named products. The only change had been the creation of wholly owned subsidiaries to which it was willing to sell at lower prices than it had been obtaining and presumably could have then obtained had it seen fit to do so. Its own previous business experience right up to the time the sales corporations were created had established the fair market price for its distinctively named products and the Commissioner was justified in determining that in September, 1932, there being no change in market conditions, but simply a change in selling methods, the fair market price of these same products continued to be what it had been immediately preceding the change in the method of selling. Especially is this so since it was proved that the sales corporations sold the products in September at the same prices the appellants had previously sold them. So the sales to the sales corporations were not only not arm's length transactions, as all now agree, but were justifiably found to be 'at less than the fair market price.'"

It has not yet been decided whether to seek a review of the case by the United States Supreme Court. In the opinion of competent authorities, it will be difficult to induce the Court to review the decision, since it is almost wholly based on findings of fact and not findings of law, a class of cases not usually reviewed.

into automatic resistance. But a little studying of discounts, for instance, will show where they can be put on a basis of being earned. It isn't necessary any longer for the producer to give his shirt with every order. Make the customer appreciate that extra 10 per cent, if you want to give it. He can earn it these days, and he'll do it without more than momentary unpleasantness if the proposition is properly presented.



Mr. Cowling, our Merchandising Editor, here presents facts and ideas of interest to the manufacturers. We may not always agree with his conclusions and perhaps you, as readers, will also have different viewpoints. A Blackboard is a place where problems are set down to be discussed and solved. Whether you agree or disagree, Mr. Cowling will always be glad to have your views or to comment on problems of your selection. Write him.—EDITOR.

#### THE PASSING OF THE BIG HEART

Indications are stronger every day that the buyer's market of the past few years is easing off into something more nearly resembling a seller's market. We don't mean, of course, that we're going back to those days of frantic demand when the firm which could deliver the goods could virtually write its own order, but there is a feeling in the stores today about receiving merchandise that is considerably stronger than acquiescence. Shoppers are beginning to resume the pleasant custom of cruising up and down the aisles looking for something new and different.

During the past few years there wasn't much "shopping" done in toilet goods sections — women went there with a definite purpose in mind, to buy the thing that they felt they must have, even though the family dined on ham-

burger instead of porterhouse that night.

But now, with this feeling abroad that if it looks good they'll buy it whether it is actually needed or not, buyers are keener for lines and items that move, and they're in a better frame of mind to listen to the producer's side of their mutual transactions.

This being so, why isn't this a good time for producers to begin to think about getting back in line on discounts and demonstrations and advertising allowances and kindred lagniappe?

One of the biggest lines in point of sales that this country ever saw, scheduled its discounts like this:

Less than dozen lots, 20 per cent off retail price.

Dozen lots, 25 per cent off retail price.

In quantities of \$500 net, 25 and 5 per cent off retail price.

On certain items at certain times of the year there were free goods deals of two dozen free with a gross, and that meant two dozen free with a gross; not two free with a dozen.

Well, those days are gone forever, of course, but at that the sales manager of that line would turn over in his grave could he see the discounts of 50 per cent and better, consignment stocks, paid demonstrations running on discounts of 33 1/3 and 10 per cent, and all the other highly big hearted practices of some producers today.

It isn't necessary to spring out suddently and startle all you customers

### POP STEPS UP TO THE TOILET GOODS SECTION

If someone had told me when I was in the tire business that I would live to see the day when I would be voicing a plea for more toilet goods for men I'd probably have wrapped a tire iron around his proboscis.

But in voicing this plea I'm now passing on what I hear from toilet goods buyers everywhere. "Give us men's lines," they cry. "Give us colognes, lotions, soaps, shaving bowls, sachets—yea, even perfumes, to fill the demand that is growing every day."

Well, there are men's lines now on the market, good ones, too-all those items just listed, singly and in sets, and we have yet to find anything the matter with any one of them. But in all faith the situation now is that of the girl's friend who couldn't give her a book because she already had a book. There are creams on the market, and colognes, and perfumes galore, and that pleasant condition has existed for some years, but you may count that day lost whose low descending sun sees no new cream or perfume launched. There's always room for one more, and most emphatically today is there room for many more items made expressly for men.

One of our very good friends who daily signs substantial orders for one of our biggest department stores said to me only last week "If you're smart," said this signer, "and I'm only guessing now, because I've never observed any indication in that direction — if you're smart, you'll have a good man's line made up for you, and you can go out and make a fortune with it."

There's no room here to go into the question of how or why or whence this lively and fast growing interest in toiletries for men. We've been predicting it for years, and for years have we been a voice howling in the wilderness. But it's here now, and we venture another prediction. And that is, that it's here to stay.

# **COLORS** in **COSMETICS**

#### ALCOHOL is

sometimes used as a preservative for dye solutions, and it is found that a precipitate forms in such solutions. This is due to the difference in solubility of the dye in alcohol as compared to water.

From the Table of Solubilities it will be seen that as little as 10 per cent alcohol greatly affects the solubility of some colors. Temperature too affects solubility in most cases.

#### TABLE OF SOLUBILITIES\*\*

	Ozs./Gal-							
Certified Dye	Ion in Water	in Water With 10% Alcohol	Ion in Water					
Orange I	4.25	4.25	3.0					
Ponceau SX	9.50	5.0	4.0					
Ponceau 3R		8.0	8.0					
Tartrazine	. 17.5	12.0	5.0					
Ameranth	. 18.0	9.25	12.0					
Sunset Yellow	. 23.0	8.5	12.0					
Fast Green F.C.F Brilliant Blue	23.0	18.0	* 7 *					
F.C.F	. 25.0	25.0	- 2.5					

<sup>\*\*</sup>According to Warner- Jenkinson Co.

Use distilled water in making stock solutions. Standard strengths of dyes should be made, such as 1 in 20 or 1 in 100 as the case may be.

#### Pigments

Pigments are color bodies, insoluble in water, alcohol or oil. Some are transparent, others opaque. The two terms are relative. No pigment is completely transparent, nor completely opaque.

When colored pigments are mixed with white pigments, and the colored material is of smaller particle size, the colored pigment surrounds the white, producing darker tints. If the colored pigment is coarse, the shade is lighter. Hence the importance of careful particle size control of these materials

R. P. COLE, Chief Chemist of Eaton Clark Co., and M. G. DE NAVARRE continue their study of this important subject. The next article will conclude the first section of this work. In early issues certain specialized applications of colors will be discussed by the same authors.—EDITOR.

when used in tinting face powders, or other colored make-up.

The two methods of mixing colors apply to pigments as well as to colors in solution. These are the subtractive and the additive. Both are considered in greater degree in Volume 2 of the *I.P.J. Color Monographs*. This interesting work on color also considers the other many factors that influence color.

Pigments are of three different types: (1) Color Lakes; (2) Chemical and (3) Earths. Each type is discussed in greater detail.

A color lake is an insoluble body made by precipitating certain coal tar dyestuffs from aqueous solution. A color lake is formed when the sodium or potassium of a coal tar dye molecule is replaced by other metals such as barium, calcium or aluminum. The lake so formed is insoluble in the usual solvents. Sometimes the lake is precipitated on a carrier or subtrate, such as aluminum hydroxide, barium sulfate, kaolin or tale. Acid dyestuffs give this kind of lake. Another type of lake is given by basic dyestuffs; but here, the precipitating agents are usually tannin, sodium phosphate, tartar emetic, etc. A so-called lake is formed when a water or spirit soluble dye is adsorbed on some inert pigment. Kaolin or talc is commonly used for this purpose. Kaolin, however, adsorbs only positively charged dye particles, commonly known as basic dyes. Dyes used in this form are tartrazine, erythrosine, eosine and others. Some colorists rec-

ommend this type, but unless the lake is carefully made, there is a tendency to bleeding of the color, especially when applied to the skin in face powder.

Toxicity of color lakes, according to Redgrove, (Pharm. J. 81, 533, 1936) is dependent upon four distinct factors: "(a) the dyestuff may be essentially toxic; (b) the precipitant used may contain a toxic ion which is transferred to the dyestuff; (c) the substrate may be toxic; and/or (d) the lake may contain toxic impurities introduced at any stage of its manufacture." Barium and lead lakes are not safe for cosmetics. Aluminum lakes are most desirable, on carriers such as aluminum hydroxide, colloidal kaolin and talc. ochres, zinc whites and some natural clays.

A few ordinary lakes are: Brilliant Pink, Scarlet, Brilliant Red, Maroon. and Geranium.

Aluminum lakes are transparent, and if the other pigment in face powder for instance, had the same refractive index as the transparent pigment, then the color manifested would depend a lot on the color of the skin underneath. But the pigments are sufficiently opaque and the color particles small and numerous, so that light is reflected before it passes through the powder film, and will be seen as the shade intended. If the cosmetic in question (rouge for example) is sufficiently opaque, the color seen will be only slightly dependent on the thickness of the film ap-

Photographs of Spectra by T. J. Hanwick, Polytechnic Institute of Brooklyn

plied or, the skin color underneath. Thus, lakes used for face powder can be transparent; while rouge and lipstick lakes must be opaque of themselves, since no other reflecting media are present.

A still different lake can be made by synthesizing the dyestuff from intermediates directly on the base. An example of this type of lake is Para Red (C.I.44), which is in substance, coupled diazotized para-nitro-aniline, with beta naphthol.

A complete discussion of lakes would require a volume, even if the information were freely available (since manufacturers divulge neither the formulas for their lakes, nor the methods of manufacture). Until more information on color lakes becomes available, cosmetic manufacturers will have to purchase them from reliable sources.

#### **Chemical Pigments**

Chemical pigments are made synthetically, either by the interaction of various chemicals resulting in a precipitate, or the roasting of chemicals with special treatment of the residues.

Black is a descriptive name for gas black, lamp black, carbon black, vegetable black, bone black, etc. These black pigments are forms of carbon with slight impurities. They are made either by incomplete combustion of oils and other organic matter, or by heating organic matter such as wood or bone, in closed retorts at high temperatures, with subsequent manipulation to give the required grade of pigment. Carbons are used in make-up cosmetics, such as mascara.

Ultramarine Blue has a variable composition, and is believed to be a double silicate of sodium and aluminum with traces of sulfides. It is alkali stable, but breaks down even in the weakest acids. It is used to some extent in soaps.

Synthetic Ochres are made by precipitating iron salts with some alkali, washing and drying. These are several times stronger than natural ochres, and are gaining favor among cosmetic manufacturers.

Cadmium Sulfide is a brilliant yellow-orange pigment, recently used in cosmetics, but only to a small extent.

White pigments comprise a rather extensive set of materials used in various cosmetics. The important ones are zinc oxide, titanium oxide, zirconium oxide, magnesium carbonate and oxide, tin oxide and precipitated chalk. White pigments are used in many types of toiletries.

Most other chemical pigments find little use in cosmetics because of their high toxicity. Among the commoner dangerous ones are: Prussian Blue. Chrome Yellow and Vermilion.

Earth or natural earth pigments have been used by man since time immemorial for self adornment. The earths include a comprehensive list of pigments, but only the most common ones are considered.

Umber is a brown powder, containing iron oxide, aluminum, silica, lime and manganese. There are two kinds, raw and burnt umber. Burnt umber is raw umber calcined. The color of umbers is dependent on the calcining and the amount of manganese dioxide and iron oxide. Raw umbers run 25 to 45 per cent ferric oxide. Burnt umbers run from 40 to 55 per cent ferric oxide and from 5 to 18 per cent manganese dioxide.

Sienna is a brown colored manganese-iron ochre. Burnt sienna, is an orange-brown pigment, made by careful calcination of raw sienna. Raw sienna contains from 20 to about 80 per cent ferric oxide. Burnt sienna contains from 30 to 70 per cent ferric

Bole, also known as Armenian Bole, is a natural iron-aluminum silicate. It has a reddish color, is soft, unctuous and adhesive.

Ochre is a generic rather than a specific name. Ochres are composed of ferric oxide hydrates, with clay and other siliceous matter, in a fine state of mixture. They contain from 2 to 24 per cent ferric oxide. Raw ochre exists as a yellow, brown or red pigment. Calcining improves the color value, the yellow variety giving very good red shades on calcining. Synthetic ochres are not natural pigments, and are mentioned under chemical pigments. These are replacing rapidly the natural product because of the absence of extraneous and siliceous matter.

Rouge, Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (This is not to be confused with finished cosmetics for which the same name has been adopted .-Ed.), is the anhydrous oxide of iron. also known as Indian red, red oxide, and Venetian red. The latter is an inferior grade of rouge, often containing calcium sulfate (gypsum).

Calamine (N.F., VI) is one of the best known pink pigments, and is a mixture of zinc oxide and carbonate with ferric oxide as impurity. Calamine is used in pharmaceutical practices as well as in cosmetics. Artificial calamine is also offered on the market. and usually has a composition similar to the natural product.

White pigments comprise a large group, but the ones used commonly in cosmetics are kaolin and talc. Various earths or clays are used in cosmetics, but the above are the whitest.

Most of these pigments are used in the manufacture of make-up, Natural earths are useful in mascara, rouge, eye shadow and face powder. Umber, bole, sienna, and ochres, together with white pigments, are the ones most commonly used. Combinations of pink and geranium lakes with umbers, siennas and ochres, will suit all face powder needs, giving the whole range of shades from white through sun tan.

#### **Vegetable Colors**

Many of the vegetable colors are considered harmless, and among this group are indigo, alizarin, cochineal, turmeric, chlorophyll, annato, caramel. Some others such as certain of the redwoods, cudbear are used to color pharmaceuticals. While these are being replaced by synthetics, quite rapidly, their consumption is still very large. The common ones are briefly described.

Annato, an oil soluble yellow coloring substance, containing the color principle Bixin, is found in certain seeds. It has been used for tinting cos-

metics, butter and cheese.

Alkanet Root contains a natural oil soluble red dye, which gives rich red tints in oil solutions. It has been used in coloring brilliantines and other oily products.

Archil (also known as Orchil), barwood and camwood were formerly used as coloring materials. The first is derived from a lichen, the last two from various redwoods.

Caramel is a burnt corn or cane sugar, obtained by adding various salts during the heating process, and used to color foods and galenicals. It is soluble in water and dilute alcohol. Various caramels are available today, made by special processes, and with diversified uses.

Carmine is the aluminum lake of the dried pigments of cochineal, made by precipitating with inorganic salts in the presence of albumins. It is insoluble in cold water, but dissolves in hot water. Alkali solutions such as ammonium hydroxide, borax and others dissolve it to a reddish purple colored solution. Carmine No. 40 (N.F., V), has been used in foodstuffs, cosmetics and other products. It is not very permanent to light and with its high price, has been largely superseded by coal tar dyes.

Carthamine also known as Carthamin and Carthaminic Acid is the coloring principle of American saffron. Like carmine, it is soluble in alkali solutions. The dry substance has a reddish color. Solutions are reddish yellow, hence its former use in coloring butter. It has been used in cosmetics, but it is not particularly permanent. It is usually used as an infusion, made by adding 2 drams to a pint of boiling water and filtering.

Catechu, like logwood, is a flavonol and is sometimes used in hair dyes,

Chamomile is the generic name given to a group of herbs sold or known by this name. They seem to be of equal value as far as coloring the hair is concerned. Its color is due to apigenin, a yellow dye, having the flavone structure. While feeble in its tinctorial powers, it nevertheless has use in hair dyeing where a harmless tint is desired.

Chlorophyll is a green coloring substance found in green plants. It is used to color cosmetics, soaps, foods, fats, syrups and many other products. There are three types—so-called, water, oil, and spirit soluble. The water and spirit soluble are carotin free. Technical grades found in the trade give beautiful green shades as do the purified forms. The color is stable to light. Dilute solutions are used because of high tinctorial powers. Copper chlorophyll or copper phenophytin should not be used in cosmetics, though not prohibited by the Department of Agriculture.

Cochineal is mostly used as the

liquor or solution from 6.5 grams per hundred cc. of finished solution containing various alkali salts, glycerine and alum. The red color is due to carminic acid which is present to the extent of 10 per cent in some samples. It is used for coloring many products, including toiletries.

Cudbear is a purplish-red powder prepared from certain lichens, and resembles Archil. The main difference between the two coloring materials is that Cudbear is freed from all ammonia during manufacture, and is powdered. It has been used to color pharmaceutical products such as mouth washes, elixirs and the like.

Henna is the powdered leaves and twigs of an Egyptian privet. It contains but one important substance, an orange-yellow coloring ingredient called Lawsone, a derivative of naphthaquinone. It combines directly with the keratin of both skin and hair to form an auburn compound. Once fixed on the hair or skin it is very permanent.

Indigo formerly obtained from various Indigofera, is almost entirely made synthesis today. Its disulfonate is soluble in water as is the sodium compound which is recognized as a food color. It is used in hair dyeing, apparently only in the form of the herb which is mixed with henna. Only the Persian or "reng" variety is used. Shades from light brown through dark brown and

black can be thus produced. It is also used to some extent in making acid hair rinses.

Juglans or walnut, contain a substance that stains the hands brown, which stain is very resistant to soap and water. The staining material called Juglone, a hydroxy naphthalene. It is not a very desirable hair dye. Older texts on cosmetics mention it.

Kino, Logwood and Litmus have been used for various tinctorial purposes in the past.

Madder contains a very important coloring material called alizarin. It produces lakes with various metallic salts, the colors ranging from red through orange, yellow and purple.

Quercitrin, a yellowish dyestuff, Red Sanders (a red sandalwood) and Sorghum Red obtained from Chinese sugar cane have had their vogue. For the most part, they have been replaced by other coloring materials.

Saffron contains yellowish orange coloring materials in the stigma of the flower called *crocin* and *crocetin*. It was formerly used in coloring confectionery, foodstuffs and cosmetics. Because of the high price it is not used today.

Turmeric though mostly used as a condiment, contains a yellow dye called curcumin and is sometimes used to tint ointments and various liquid pharmaceuticals.

(To Be Continued)

#### ABSTRACTS FROM FOREIGN JOURNALS

Under this heading are published brief abstracts of articles, both technical and general, from foreign journals in this field, together with page and volume references. We cannot furnish complete copies of these articles or journals but will be glad to supply the addresses of the publishers upon request.

A review of the new cetyl alcohol cosmetics by S. P. Jannaway in the P. E. O. R., 27, 154, 1936, takes issue with Kalish regarding the use of this chemical in cleansing cream, and as an emulsifying agent. Jannaway claims that cetyl alcohol is an auxiliary rather than sole emulsifier. This is proven by the author's experiments. Formulas for skinfood, hand cream, milky lotion, lipstick and eye shadow are given. A

Under this heading are pubhed brief abstracts of articles, also contained in the article.

of discussion

H. Janistyn in Seifensieder Zeitung 63, 25, 504, 1936, as part of a series on cosmetics for the skin-discusses hormone creams and their formulation. Formulas are given for creams for men and for women and several proprietary hormone containing materials are mentioned and described.

8

More floral perfumes are described by K. N. Richardson in Soap, Perjumery & Cosmetics T.R., March, 1936, p. 192. A table is given for the formulation of carnation, chypre, cologne, fern, hawthorn, heliotrope jasmin and honeysuckle odors.

#### THE AMERICAN PERFUMER

S. L. MAYHAM, Editor

MARY L. GOODMAN, Assistant Editor.
FELIX A. BELAIR, IR., Washington Bureau.



#### The Industry's Trade Practice Conference

Despite the fact that the Federal Trade Commission has been very careful in avoiding

commitments as to its policies and procedure under the Robinson-Patman Act, and has, in fact, indicated that it would not approve rules of fair trade practices designed to commit it to any set course under the new law, there is every reason to expect that many of the difficulties of the toilet preparations manufacturers under the act will be made easier through the proposed Trade Practice Conference.

The Commission cannot be expected to approve any trade practice rules governing prices or establishing standard discounts. It has, in fact, said that it could not approve such rules. At the same time, the industry quite fully understands the essential meaning of the Robinson-Patman Act as it refers to prices and regular discounts. It knows that the theory of the law is that customers must be treated equally where competition exists between them excepting insofar as quantity purchases may effect actual economies, which may in such cases be passed on to the purchasers.

Most of the difficulties in interpretation of the act from the standpoint of the cosmetic industry arise from the sections governing discounts and payments for special services. The use of demonstrators, payment of PM's, discounts for display and advertising and other special payments have been the confusing subjects from the standpoint of this industry. On these subjects, the Trade Commission can scarcely refuse to approve just and reasonable rules. They were subjects on which trade practice rules could have been formulated before the Robinson-Patman Act was passed, or even considered. They are none the less such subjects now even though the new law has further complicated the problems arising out of them.

The industry has long needed uniform regulations on

these subjects. Temporarily it profited by such rules during the life of N.R.A. Now it needs them more than ever. We look forward to the Trade Practice Conference as a means of accomplishing much good for the industry through a body of regulations covering these points. That it will also clear up many questions under the Robinson-Patman Act is certainly to be expected.

#### Prospects for Tax Repeal Brighten

The report of Secretary Morgenthau on the condition of government finances is the

most cheerful news which the cosmetic industry has heard for some time. His reference to the "nuisance taxes" and the removal of inequities in the present tax structure certainly point the way to repeal or substantial modification of the excise taxes during the next session of Congress.

At the same time, remarks, attributed by the press to Chairman Doughton of the House Ways and Means Committee, are not a little disturbing. Mr. Doughton is quoted as having said that he had not heard of any pressure on Congress looking to the removal of the cosmetic tax, and as intimating that something might have been done last session had there been such pressure on his committee. Without knowing all of the ramifications of the work of those who represented the industry in Washington, it is impossible to say just what the eminent Congressman meant by that statement. Taken along with the repeal of the taxes on jewelry, accomplished during the last session, it is, however, somewhat disturbing to many in the industry, particularly the small manufacturers.

It is probable that Chairman Doughton, if correctly quoted, referred to pressure on the part of the public and not on the part of "interested groups." Assuming that to be the case, the way is again pointed to repeal through the enlistment of public support for a removal of the tax. It is not too early to begin the organization of such support. In view of Mr. Morgenthau's and Mr. Doughton's statements, it is obvious that repeal or modification can be secured, but they are by no means accomplished facts. Organization for the repeal campaign should be started at once. The work will be necessary regardless of the results of the coming election. Delay will make the task much more difficult and much less likely of success.

#### Beware of Local Legislation!

With the Louisiana and Maine laws in effect and apparently well within the powers of the

states, we may look forward to a hectic legislative season beginning in January. Almost every state legislature will be in session, and many of them are likely to look upon the example of Maine and Louisiana, not to mention states with cosmetic tax statutes, as pointing the way to efforts on their own parts. The defeat of Federal Food and Drug Legislation seems more and more a mistake and one from which the affected industries are likely to suffer heavily. Is it possible to rush a Federal bill through at the opening of Congress? This would help in efforts to prevent a multiplicity of local bills, many of which are likely to be very burdensome indeed.

# the PENDULUM

by Edna bolladay Pierce

THERE are cool nights now which presage the coming of Fall, and this applies to both sexes. We won't attempt to analyze what the masculine mind associates with this season of the year, but we can say with assurance and authority that to women it means new clothes, new style angles, replenishing of not only wardrobes, but of cosmetics and perfumes.

For all these things go together in a woman's mind, and more and more is this true as time goes on, and more and more manufacturers are accepting it as a fact, and tying up products, promotions, advertising toward that end. And always we applaud this evidence of vision on the part of executives at the heads of businesses in this industry, because for a good long time we've been conscious of how logical it is, and have been saving so early and late.

One of the most flattering fabrics worn by women of practically every type is velvet, and there will be a lot of it worn this fall and winter. It will alternate with satin, combine with it, be accented by bright metal cloths and lamés, and contrasted by brilliant jewel tones. Tunics in these will appear both for afternoon and evening.

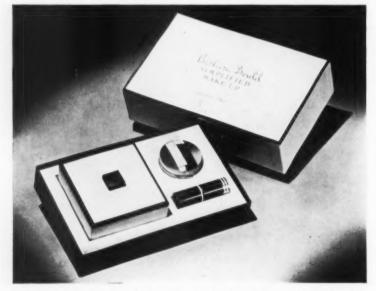
Now what is a manufacturer of cosmetics to do about that? The thing to keep in mind is that velvets have a definitely softening effect visually upon the feminine complexion. The fabric is dull in finish-digest that in connection with your powders!-it drapes beautifully, and can be worn either in full flowing lines or follow the contours of the body, and however it appears it calls for the most careful grooming and make-up a woman can possibly accomplish.

After all, velvet is not an informal fabric, even when used for pajamas of a hostess gown, to say nothing of evening attire. Too many centuries have gone into the association of ideas connecting velvet and royalty for women to ever regard it lightly. Psychologically there is a regal atmosphere about this fabric which makes us wish to appear at our best when wearing it. Subconscious it may be, but none the less it is there

So - manufacturers of cosmetics priced in the higher brackets will find it easier going this coming season. Stores will find a return of that saleswomen's paradise enjoyed when a customer asks for items for the specific purpose of making the most of her charms-whether she says so or not! -and doesn't buy one product instead of another because it is cheaper. It goes without saying that perfume manufacturers will share in this coming season's halcyon. For perfume must be a part of a smart wardrobe, from the simple tweed tailleur, through to the afternoon tunic or peplum frock, and is an essential adjunct to the evening toilette, completed by a fur or velvet and fur evening wrap, so that even fur perfumes will receive an impetus.

There are some new notes that can be struck in perfumes, and they will please women. One example is the revival or creation of leather odeurs. Another is wood, another tobacco, and still one more that would appeal to women strongly, and harmonize with the coming style trends is spice.

There is a definite reason for this departure from the usual type of fragrance. Never has there been a season more noticeable for feminine participation in sports, along with their mas-



Barbara Gould recognizes the importance of a tie-up between "Style Trends" and cosmetics by offering three groups of "Simplified Make Up" packages, two for dominant shades of Fall daytime costumes and one to harmonize with rich evening fabrics.

culine companions, than this last one—witness the Olympics!—and this has had a psychological effect that will undoubtedly influence perfume preferences, particularly among the younger generation.

And yet, over-accent a note and your young collegian and debutante will turn her back upon it and shrug her shoulders, and when she's through, she's through. No longer is she a whimsical. easily influenced chit of a gal who can be sold anything because she's told it is the new vogue. No, she's had the great outdoors to romp in, and she doesn't just play, she takes a real workout, swimming, riding horseback, playing tennis, golf, developing a very real interest in athletics, and you've got to give her something she recognizes as belonging to her as definitely as these things. Yet she's malleable, enthusiastic, vital, and if you perfume and cosmetic manufacturers give her real values, she'll buy your merchandise and tell her coterie what a find she's made, and they will buy them, too.

Never overlook the sophisticated style leaders, they will keep your florals, bouquets, exotic perfumes and standard cosmetics moving, but keep a weather eye on the coming-uppers, for some day they will constitute your market. And both of these groups call for different types of products and promotions

We've cited velvets among fabrics as an example. We could go through the whole list but this should suffice to call attention to the necessity for thoughtful preparation of products to meet style conditions and changes as they occur. Anticipate them, don't follow them. Make it your business to discover what they are going to be, and step along with the trend well in advance, and cash in by planning to give real values to meet real needs, then you can charge real prices and we will pay them, even if we have to forego something else we want.

Remember, too, that we don't pretend to predict masculine reactions—though some day we may even try that, for we certainly know plenty!—but what we women like and dislike, what we wistfully desire or will have, willy nilly, in clothes, style preferences, perfumes and cosmetics; the reasons for these things, and how to cope with the merchandising problems that are concerned, is distinctly "up our alley." And since this publication's policy is cooperation, and our own middle name sales promotion, let's get together and



A Chicago store uses a background of pine and balsam trees for the popular sports perfume displayed in the foreground.

make this coming season the best one for a long, long time. The signs all point toward success for canny manufacturers in this industry on that basis, heed them and roll up a big sales score!

Question Box

YOU will find here some of the questions which are being asked us by manufacturers, buyers, and other executives in various organizations, and our replies to them.

THE QUESTION BOX will act as a clearing house to help you solve your merchandising and sales promotion problems. Send us your own questions. We shall be glad to answer them and shall not reveal your name, so that you may be quite frank and so shall we.

Q. Some of our customers have returned lip-sticks to us, requesting new ones, after having used them almost completely up, complaining about shade, dryness, texture, breaking off, or some other trumped-up excuse. This practice is not confined to any one line. Have you any suggestions as to a remedy, from the store's point of view?

A. First, we should try to determine how many customers were indulging in the practice; what types of women they are; whether or not they were in the habit of returning other merchandise, after having bought them "on approval" and whether or not there was a similarity between the returns.

Second, we should find out whether or not the items were in any case duplicated on any particular line or lines. If this is true, there is probably something wrong with the product. When you have checked up on this, if you discover that the product is faulty, put it up to the manufacturer, suggesting that he do some more research on it.

We know that some lip-sticks do dry up, and most manufacturers, when they become cognizant of the fact, rectify it themselves, voluntarily. Sometimes it has to do with the case that houses the product, and the condition came about when indelibles came into being. Now, however, it is perfectly possible to find a number of lip-sticks on the market which are indelible, yet are smooth and do not break readily.

It seems to us that a store, in all fairness to the manufacturer, should endeavor to ascertain whether or not complaints from customers are legitimate, before returning the merchandise, and letting the manufacturer "hold the bag" in the sense that he *must* supply new products when you request them, or lose your good-will, which he has been at some pains to cultivate through the years.

Either the products your customers return are wrong, in which case you'd be doing the manufacturer a service to tell him so, or the customers who have made it a habit to "chisel" out new products for old ones, should be tactfully, but firmly, discouraged by you and your store personnel.

# \*SPECIAL RECOGNITION\*

What Leading Designers Think of the Packages Selected by Our Editors Each Month for Special Mention as Outstanding Examples of the Packaging Art.

WHAT is a good package? What makes a package practicable and smart? What makes a package outstanding and distinctive? These are some of the problems that have confronted us in making a selection for our "Special Recognition" award in the New Products and Package Section each month. With a great variety of packages to choose from, all designed with a different appeal, for a wide range of products, it was impossible to pick out just any package that appealed to our taste, without considering how the product was to be used, the class of consumer for whom it was intended, and the manner

in which it was to be distributed. Naturally, a product intended for sale through the high class department store or specialty shop must necessarily be packaged with more care than a product which is to be sold from door to door, and a fine bottle for a distinctive perfume could hardly be used for a hand lotion. Yet there are certain definite features which must be incorporated in every good package, and it was only after a careful consideration of these facts that the "Special Recognition" award was given each month to one of the packages which came to our desk.

We felt it would be interesting to

secure the opinions of prominent package designers as to how they would rate the twelve packages which have received "Special Recognition" during the past year, and the reasons for their choice. Accordingly, we selected a group of designers who have well established reputations in our field, and sent them photographs of the group, as complete packages were not available, with the request that they select the packages to which they would give first, second and third positions. The comments we received from the designers were indeed very interesting, and we are grateful to them for their cooperation. Several



Left: Bourjois's
"Flamme" Perfume





The American Perfumer

of them felt it would not be fair to rate the packages because they did not have an opportunity of examining the packages themselves. A few thought that a rating of packages intended for such a variety of uses would hardly be satisfactory. However, in the chart below we have listed the designers who have allowed us to release their ratings. We urge our readers to carefully study the various reasons given by these designers for their selections, and hope that their comments will be of some value to manufacturers when repackaging their old products or introducing new ones.

"Cross Country" perfume by Mark Cross was chosen for first place by both Egmont Arens and Roy Sheldon. Mr. Arens chose it "for creating a distinct novelty in both perfume and package. The leather-like odor is a pleasant variation from some of the over-sweet scents. The package is modern, simple, authentic, and conveys an atmosphere of Mark Cross quality." Mr. Sheldon put this package in first place "because it achieves appropriate smartness by astute and simple means." Gustav Jensen chose this for third position for its "individuality and charm," and Martin Ullman also gave it this rating for the following reason: "Before a manufacturer can sell he must impress his prestige upon the cosmetic purchasers. The Mark Cross perfume package does this through a striking use of materials long associated with their name. It furnishes a package note which is new to perfumes, a conception that has news value."

"Cassandra" perfume from Parfums Weil was selected by three designers. Frances Cushing Hall gave it first place because "the package is in feeling with the name. The bottle is unusual, interesting, and smart. The package as a whole is a perfect carrying out of an idea without monotony. The colors are well chosen for the

Rubinstein's Make-up Box



design and use." It was the second choice of Ruth Hooper Larisson "for its elegance and appropriateness for the product. Each element including the name is in harmony and in the right tempo." And Mr. Sheldon gave it third position "for the refreshing novelty of the classic inspiration admirably translated into a glass bottle."

Helena Rubinstein's de luxe makeup package with the reproduction of Marie Laurencin painting on the cover was chosen by Mrs. Larisson for first place because "it is one of the few packages current today which prove that real Art-with a capital A-belongs in cosmetics as well as in museums and galleries." It was selected for second place by both Mr. Arens and Mr. Sheldon. Mr. Arens said "I applaud Rubinstein's courage and good taste in using a painting by such an outstanding modern artist as Marie Laurencin for a cosmetic ensemble box cover. This is a happy idea that I hope will encourage others to do likewise. Here in America we have such painters as Georgea O'Keefe, Grant Wood, Louis Bouche and others who could be utilized by cosmeticians." Mr. Sheldon gave it second position "because she maintains the

tradition of utilizing the FINE ARTS in cosmetic packaging. It was this tradition which established the perfume package as the pace setter of modern packaging, largely through the creations of François Coty. Lately, the industry has shown a widespread tendency to fall away from its high standards of originality and good taste."

Germaine Monteil's combination set was selected for second position by both Miss Hall and Mr. Jensen. Miss Hall chose it because "the individual items give the impression of utility,

#### "SPECIAL RECOGNITION" PACKAGES

September 1955 to August 1956

Egmont Arens
Frances Cushing Hall
Gustav Jensen
Ruth Hooper Larisson
Roy Sheldon
Martin Ullman

Mark Cross "Cross Country"
Weil's "Cassandra"
Yardley's Compact
Rubinstein's Make-up Box
Mark Cross "Cross Country"
Rubinstein's Lotion

First

Second
Rubinstein's Make-up Box
Monteil's Combination Set
Monteil's Combination Set
Weil's "Cassandra"
Rubinstein's Make-up Box
Ybry's "Joi de Vivre"

Third
Monteil's Combination Set
Rubinstein's Lotion
Myrurgia "Goyesca"
Mark Cross "Cross Country"
Bourjois's "Flamme"
Weil's "Cassandra"
Mark Cross "Cross Country"



Rubinstein lotion bottle. He stated, "I see it this way, that business folks dealing in human nature, as are the makers of packaged products, must recognize that human nature will not accept stated truths unless they are also demonstrated truths. Here is the Rubinstein bottle so shaped and formed and designed that it accentuates the best talking point—contents value, not bottle cost."

For second position Mr. Ullman chose Ybry's "Joi de Vivre" perfume "because it has an inherent beauty which is its own best advertisement and its general get-up should give gratification after it has passed into the purchaser's possession. Of course, too much emphasis can easily be placed upon bottle shape. As important as an individual bottle shape is. it is by no means the most important factor in selling. The Ybry bottle design retains the atmosphere of distinction and class of a cut diamond, yet its package appearance does not stand apart and say "see how clever I am." The trouble with most of the perfume bottles designed is that they contain tricks-tricks that stand apart

Above: Monteil's Combination Set

Right: Myrurgia's "Goyesca" Perfume

but are smart and suitable for a position either in boudoir or bathroom. The package is a complete whole where each item fits into its place. The coloring and labels are good looking and suitable." While Mr. Jensen selected it "for simple elegance and appropriateness for purpose." It was given third place by Mr. Arens who described it as "a beautiful example of classic smartness achieved by extreme simplicity," and Mr. Sheldon gave it honorable mention "for a consistently harmonious and dignified combination carried through to the least detail; not a new achievement, but still a rare one."

The Yardley compact was selected by Mr. Jensen for first position because of its "simplicity and beauty achieved by ingeniousness."

Mr. Ullman gave first choice to the



70

The following packages were awarded "Special Recognition" in our New Products and Package Section from September, 1935 to August, 1936:

Sept.,	1935	Ybry's "Joi de Vivre" Perfume
Oct.,	1935	Weil's "Zibeline" Bath Oil
Nov.,	1935	Bourjois's "Flamme" Perfume
Dec.,	1935	Germaine Monteil's Combination Set
Jan.,		Rubinstein's Makeup Box
Feb.,	1936	Armand's "Blended Cream"
Mar.,	1936	Weil's "Cassandra" Perfume
Apr.,	1936	
May,		Myrurgia's "Goyesca" Perfume
June,		Rubinstein's Makeup Lotion
July,		Mark Cross "Cross Country" Perfume
Aug.,	1936	Revillon's "Lait de Beaute"

and say "see how clever I am." Right: Yb

Miss Hall divided her third choice between Helena Rubinstein's make-up lotion and Myrurgia "Goyesca" perfume. She said, "Not having seen the Spanish package, I am afraid it might be too metallic for a feminine one. From a design point of view, however, I think it is very fine. The lotion bottle is interesting, useful, convenient and suitable, I think."

Bourjois's "Flamme" was given third choice by Mrs. Larisson for "an extremely lovely interpretation of this

particular product."

In summing up his ratings, Mr. Ullman made the following interesting comments: "Manufacturers of perfumes long have used unique bottle forms. Too long have they made the bottle shape the all-attention holder. It is high time they directed attention to what they're selling. This can be done, as demonstrated by these three exhibits, selected because they reveal good sound merchandising planning. There is a noticeable retreat in the cosmetic field toward simplicity. Possibly because their commodities have been too long offered to the public in containers of greater value and cost than their contents. I am firmly of the belief that package simplicity is very important in packaging of wide consumer-used products. I have found that simple patterns give more complete expression to the same qualities and emotions than would a tricky freakish rendering, and there are literally hundreds of ways for appropriate expressions through fairly ordinary material as basic elements to add the fresh original touch that certainly makes the consumer feel complimented to have been appealed to in a distinctive and exclusive manner."

Right: Ybry's "Joi de Vivre"







This department is devoted to answers to inquire submitted by our reader. We invite members at the industry to avail the selves of this service. Answers will be published as rapidly as a pure permits. We shall be glad to reply promptly by mail to any reader who will enclose a self addressed envelope with his query.

#### 67.—FORMULATING HAND LOTION

Q. We are sending you under separate cover a sample of our new hand lotion. The formula for this product is as follows: (The formula is then given.) Please tell us what you think of this product, and if the formula is balanced?

—J. D. A., Ohio.

A. We have both your letter and sample, sent recently for comment. The hand lotion looked nice until the hot days came on. Now it has separated into two distinct layers. Obviously something is not right. Looking over your formula, we suggest that you increase the amount of soap by one-half per cent. Leave out the mineral oil entirely. Use about 2 per cent vegetable oil such as sweet almond. cherry or peach kernel oils. Cut the lanolin by 3 per cent. Better add about 0.2 per cent tragacanth gum and preservative. Dissolve the preservative in part of the water with heat. Mix the gum with the glycerine in your formula. Add the hot water and make into a smooth mass, keeping at about 65 deg. C. Add this slime to your primary emulsion of oils, waxes, soap and water when this mixture reaches the temperature of the slime. Stir well. Tell us how it works out for you.

#### 68.—WAVING SOLUTION AND RINSE

Q. We are anxious to secure a formula for a permanent wave solution of ammonia base, also a bluing rinse. We have been using the following formula for some time (formula follows). If you can offer a better one, we will be very grateful. The bluing rinse is for blond hair.—M. F. L., Maine.

A. We answer the part about blond hair rinse first. A new material has recently been used for this purpose. The supplier's name and other information are being sent to you by mail. As for permanent waving solutions, no standard formula is possible, since these vary with individual needs and tastes. You might try the following formula: Borax 5 parts, ammonia water (26%) 20 parts, and water to make 100 parts. If desired, 5% sulfonated oil can be added. But be sure that you use the right kind of sulfonated oil, as all are not suitable for permanent waving fluids.

#### 69.—HAIR PREPARATION FORMULAS

Q. Can you people send me a formula for a modern and very good liquid type egg and olive oil shampoo, and one in the powdered type? Also a real up to date wave lotion, and also a wave powder formula and costs of the above to manufacture in fairly large quantities. We would like the shampoo and wave set preparations to be of pleasing and lingering odor. Any other suggestions that you may have for items that would be good for the above type of trade would be highly appreciated.—M. F., Chicago.

A. You dont need just superficial advice, you need competent consultation. Regarding the wave lotion and powder, you probably mean the gum type finger wave products. Karaya gum is used for this purpose, anywhere from 1 to 2% of the gum, preserved, in water. Tint and perfume to suit. You can add alkali salts, such as potassium carbonate or borax, up to 5%. For a dry egg shampoo, use a base of equal parts of olive oil castile soap powder and borax (or sodium carbonate). Add egg powder to suit. Color yellow. The liquid preparations contain either the whites or volks of egg, or none at all, being simply soap shampoo colored with saffron, or Crocein B. Pharmaceutical Formulas. Vol. II, gives the following: "Mix two yolks of eggs with one ounce of glycerite of borax, gradually adding 4 ounces of water, then 3 ounces of honey water in which 20 grains of salicylic acid is dissolved; and 1 ounce of hard soap dissolved in 6 ounces of boiling water, making up to 20 ounces with water. "Honey water is a toilet water. You might use a cologne in place of it. We don't know if this helps you any, but it is a suggestion. Let us hear from you after you try it out. The other advice goes to you by mail.

#### 70.—FILLING VANISHING CREAM

Q. I am in search of a formula for a cheap vanishing cream that can be bottled while hot enough to pour. I will appreciate getting this information if you can furnish me with it.—M. C. I., Alabama.

A. Vanishing cream should not be poured hot to begin with. In the next place, even while hot, usually it is too heavy to pour. But try the following formula:

Stearic acid			20 gr	rams
Triethanolamine			1	66
Pot. Hydroxide			0.7	44
Glycerine			5	66
Water			175	44

The technic of manufacture has been sent you by mail. While we don't guarantee this formula, it is a starting point. If you will tell us what purpose you intend this cream to be used for, we might be in better position to advise you. Other formulas are yours for the asking.

Note: The numerous requests that have come in for the source of the various ingredients in last month's reply No. 63 have all been answered by mail to save space in this column for other inquiries.

#### MORE ON LATHERING OIL SHAMPOO

We have a letter from Mr. V. L. Roberson, vice-president of Sherwood Petroleum Co., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y., in which he writes as follows:

"In reading your Q. & A. page in the August issue, Item No. 63 has attracted my attention because I see you are recommending a sulfonated castor oil for shampooing the hair. Of course, this remark is not intended as critical in any sense of the word, but what I want to bring out is this: I do not know of an ordinary type sulfonated oil which lathers to any appreciable extent. All of the ordinary oils that I have ever seen are on the acid side of the neutral point and for that reason they do not lather very much."

# A Little Order, PLEASE!

RUTH HOOPER LARISSON takes the industry to task for continuing items which have passed their peak and launching those which will never reach the heights. And she tells the manufacturer just how he can determine which to keep and which to abandon.

WITH a constant stream of new cosmetic products and with new companies, also, entering the field, one wonders if the time will ever come when the rule for this industry, as demonstrated in several others, will be intelligent quality and not blind quantity. At present we're far from it. I would even say we've hardly given it a thought. But with business looking up, perhaps this is the time to stop,

look and consider. Stop at the counter before your own line, look at it and consider the consumer's reactions to it—the reactions which can't show on the sales check because they are too unformed even in her own mind for ready expression.

I've said a lot in the past about cutting down unwieldy lines, but I want to make that advice a bit more definite than ever before. It is not only a matter of cutting down, or of discarding products; it is primarily a matter of checking up on your products and your present methods. You've lived with them so long you've gotten too used to them. You don't see their shortcomings as clearly as you can see those of the other fellow's line. Still you can find out just where you stand with the consumer if you really want to. Here are some of the points for you to consider.

Treatment lines set the pace in cosmetics but almost every type of small line imaginable has aped them in their mistakes as well as in their strokes of genius. Far too frequently cosmetic practice or method is originated to fit a certain product or group of products instead of making the products fit good cosmetic practice. For the sake of being different, manufacturers vie with each other to develop new and strange ideas in cosmetics many of which are worthless and a few of which are definitely detrimental.

Even though we make allowance for several "schools of thought" in the industry, basically we should be able to agree about the things which can actually be checked up and impartially determined. Room must also be left for the varying tastes of the public, but sufficient consideration should be given to the fact that the public's tastes are largely made by the manufacturers in their national advertising, promotion and sales methods. Variety in methods of skin care does not depend upon conflicting fundamentals but upon the development of honestly new techniques which originate in the sincere research laboratory. That's where there is plenty of room for variety! And now that we are beginning to take this angle of the beauty business more seri-



ously, why not go all the way and clean out the old techniques, methods, products, etc., which cosmetic science of today proves are ineffectual, obsolete or even undoubtedly detrimental.

I dislike making this advice personal by holding up as examples individual companies whose lines are today breaking the rules of good cosmetic practice. I am not so interested in calling your attention to XYZ's line as I am in calling your attention to your own line! You may, of course, be one of the rare minority who are not transgressing; but, on the other hand, you probably belong to the hordes who are on the fence or who are actually on the other side of it.

I believe we are going to see the farthest forward strides in cosmetic manufacture and sales methods in the next years that have ever occurred in any short previous period. Basically little has changed since the early days of the Twentieth Century either in types of products or methods or even prices. Some very interesting improvements have been made in manufacturing technique and control. But science is only beginning to unload its possibilities into the cosmetic push cart. That is why I believe this is the year in which to clear the present lines of out-of-date impedimenta and prepare the way for the really important new products and methods which will be evolved, some of which are already on their way to market.

#### Duplication and Substitution

There are two outstanding drawbacks. These two offenses are boomerangs against the manufacturer and the dealer and they leave the customer more confused and distrustful than ever. The first is duplication of products; the second is substitution of products. By that I mean that Mary Jones's line duplicates if she has two or three varieties of tissue creams when their main difference lies in their odor, appearance or advertising description. Three or even two "strengths" of a product in most cases is just padding a line. Occasionally there are products which should be offered in two strengths-never more. We frequently find a "finishing cream" and a "foundation cream" in the same line. Unless these are distinctly different creams. or one a liquid or lotion, they are duplications. Duplication implies not

only too much similarity between the two products but two products which are for the same purpose. Both a finishing and foundation cream are for the protection of the skin before makeup and to give makeup a foundation by which its lasting qualities are increased. One of the two creams or two lotions for this purpose should be blue penciled as repetition.

At the counter the confusion begins. The customer hesitates between the two products unable to decide which she wants and often ends up by buying something entirely different from another line. Or, one demonstrator likes one of the products best and pushes it, another sales girl prefers the other and gives all her sales power to it, entirely neglecting the one she is not personally in sympathy with. By weeding out such products intelligently-I say intelligently advisedly because it takes both a knowledge of the products and of the consumer to do this-a line of say thirty products can be reduced to twenty or twenty-five and the volume concentrated on the otherwise repetition or duplication products, thus reducing manufacturing costs, overhead, packaging, shipping, etc., etc., not to speak of the improved effect upon the retailer as well as the

The other disadvantage rampant today is substitution of products. Let's take the outstanding example of thisastringent! Our substitution practice with astringent has been utterly inconsistent with our practice of duplication of products. This is because in the case of duplication the manufacturers think they can make more money by offering a second product for the same purpose. In substitution they have simply ignored good cosmetic practice and sold one product for both a correct and an incorrect purpose. Oily skins need astringent. Dry skins most decidedly do not need astringents to the same extent or frequency. Normal skins need but slightly more astringent than dry skins. Age, winter and summer weather should also vary the use of astringent. Yet astringent products have been sold so universally and pushed so extravagantly that the average woman's skin she who uses cosmetics—has grown unnaturally dry and the astringent is one of the outstanding reasons for this change in skin condition the country

Another product being sold indiscriminately and non-beneficially is liquefying cream. It's a swell product for oily skin, but not for dry skin nor even normal skin. And, in whispers behind our hand, we generally admit that it takes a following application of skin tonic to get the skin really clean. Again good cosmetic practice has been ignored. Several companies have recently offered two cleansers, one a liquefying cream for oily skin and a non-liquefying cream without a preponderance of mineral oil for dry and normal skin. This is a step in the right direction.

Years ago when these two products (astringent and liquefying cream) were first gaining popularity more women had oily skin than dry, but since they were sold the products without proper advice or caution we have the tables turned, and the majority of women who use cosmetics today suffer from abnormally dry skin. The most outstanding cosmetic problem facing manufacturers today is to make products to cleanse all types of skin fully and beneficially and if your present cleanser won't do this scientifically, there's room for important improvement in your line. For the heart of every good line is a first class cleansing agent. Women themselves are learning these things almost faster than the toilet goods manufacturers and plenty of them have finally been educated to buy cleansers suited to their skin types irrespective of what manufacturers claim for their own products.

Being primarily greedy for sales isn't going to satisfy the companies who are in the business to stay. That's why many of them are seriously looking about for ways of actually improving their lines. Here are seven helpful hints in that direction—but you probably won't value them because you've heard them before. However, if this time, you will read them from the consumers' point of view and not your own, they may throw some new light on the subject.

- Follow good sound cosmetic practice in the method you employ, formulate or adopt for your products
- Know more about the consumer, her needs, habits of buying and using products, and her feminine psychology in her approach to the subject of cosmetics.
- Create better products in harmony with your treatment methods.
- 4.—Concentrate on the worthwhile products for profits rather than

constantly pushing unsound, impractical products or methods.

5.-Push the right products for the right purposes - don't substitute one product for another.

6.—Don't duplicate a useful product with an imitation of it all dressed up in a fancy name.

7.—Make improvements which are basic. Make methods sound and in accordance with the best cosmetic practice obtainable (and such knowledge is obtainable).

And after you have done all that tell the customer through advertising, promotion, sales representatives and booklets all about the product and its use. The customer has to be told this over and over and in great detail. The

BEAUTY BEGINS AT HOME, BY KATH-

ERINE WELLMAN. 336 pages. Covici-

Friede, New York. 1936. Price \$2.00.

To make a desk, such as the one on

which this review is being written, all

that is needed is a little inexpensive

wood and a few odds and ends of metal

along with a few simple tools. There

are, we suppose, books that tell you

just how to put these things together to

produce a sturdy and more or less hand-

some piece of furniture. Tools and ma-

terials together would cost only a small fraction of the price of a desk. Out of

all of this material, this reviewer could not produce a satisfactory desk. He

The sad thing about Miss Wellman's

book is that some of its readers-we

hope not many-are going to try to

make the preparations she suggests.

They are going to spend time and a

little (according to the author) money

on attempts at home cosmetic cookery.

They will expect much and they will

get some horrible looking and horrible

knows it and he isn't going to try.

more actual information she gets the more she is sold on the product. She has entered into an "I-want-to-know" era and the smart manufacturer will take advantage of it and tell her all that she wants to know. The quaint old superstition about the "secrets" and 'mysteries" of cosmetics is just about as obsolete in the customer's mind as the stork legend is in her small son's mind. So when you pull the "mys-teries" and "secrets" gag in your ad-vertising remember that she'll be laughing at you for your faith in her

And then if all these millenniumlike aims could be achieved along about 1937 or '38 we'd have some order out of chaos in this erratic business! of making such items as face powder, nail enamel, and a host of other tricky and difficult operations. She does say lipsticks are cheaper to buy, but almost anything else can be made in the kitchen. Poor unsuspecting public! We hope too many will not be taken in for the enrichment of the author, the publisher and one highly recommended supplier of materials at what the trade generally considers outrageous prices.

Inasmuch as the book rails at the "false and misleading advertising" of the cosmetic industry, a point on which this reviewer agrees in large measure, we close this review with a brief statement of the publishers' method of presenting it to the reviewers. Along with the review copy came a jar of cream. photographically reproduced, whose label reads: "You can't buy Tissue Cream as good and as pure as thisbut you can make it yourself for as little as 3c! See 'Beauty Begins at Home' by Katherine Wellman The jar contains a cream-not too good a cream at that-which this reviewer will bet was not made with the three pans and the wooden spoon recommended by the author and not filled at the kitchen sink either! Perhaps it depends upon whether the cosmetic manufacturer or the publisher of a very bad hook does the advertising!

all would take at least a page in this journal. Space is not available for such

a profitless procedure. Here, however,

**BEVIEWS OF TECHNICAL BOOKS** 

are a few bits of priceless nonsense: "In the United States, formaldehyde is the preservative generally used in these (tragacanth) lotions." (Page 43.)

"Unfortunately, a substance strong enough to prevent split droplets from obeying the law of gravity and floating to the top of the lotion is usually strong



enough to deplete and exhaust the delicate texture of facial cuticle." (Speaking of emulsifiers on page 44.)

As there are people who have idiosyncrasies for some of these (perfume) oils, I will call your attention to oil of (Page 47.) Of all bergamot --things, bergamot! It has been under suspicion for years.

Page after page tells of the simplicity

ANNUAL SURVEY OF AMERICAN CHEMISTRY, Volume X, 1935. Edited by Clarence J. West. 487 pages, 81/2 by 51/2 inches. Published for the National Research Council by Reinhold Pub. Co., Inc., New York City. Price \$5.00

The tenth volume of an annual series containing 25 chapters with author and subject index. It is not a text, but a survey containing hundreds of references. The most interesting chapter this reviewer found was that on "Detergents & Detergency" by Pauline Mack. The field is very well covered. Modern concepts of detergency as well as the many new detergents offered in the last two years are thoroughly considered. Chemical nature is identified with brand names. Both theory and practice are correlated. Over a hundred patents are included in the bibliography of this chapter.

Another particularly valuable section is that on analytical chemistry, which also considers two years' progress.

M. G. DE NAVARRE

smelling messes. Simple and easy as it sounds, even the mixing of cosmetics is a chemical laboratory operation. With better than average laboratory technique and better equipment than the

author describes, some of her formulas will produce fair results. Under ordinary kitchen stove conditions, not even a dozen will produce cosmetics which

any woman of our acquaintance would The book itself is full of errors of

fact and science. We shall mention only

a few caught at random. To list them

September, 1936

# To Brush or not to Brush

N response to numerous requests for data regarding the relative sales of lather and brushless shaving creams and the trend of the market for these two classes of preparations, we requested correspondents in all parts of the country to secure estimates from leading retail outlets in their sections. As had been anticipated, there has been a sharp increase in the sale of brushless creams during the last three years and a corresponding falling off in the sale of lather creams.

In the table, these have been balanced in percentages of the total business done but for this reason the figures for the three years covered are not strictly comparable. There has been a growth in the market for shaving preparations. Hence, in dollar volume, sales of brushless creams have advanced more than these percentages while sales of lather creams have declined less than shown in the table. It was impossible, however, without definite figures, usually not to be had, to take full account of this general increase in the

market for all types of preparations.

Significant in the statistics as well as in the more detailed reports of our correspondents was the fact that the ratio of increase of brushless creams during the last few months has been somewhat less than formerly. In other words, fewer now seem to be turning from lather to brushless creams than did last year and the year before. This is particularly apparent in some sections. For example, Birmingham and Salt Lake City both report a gain for the lather creams as compared with the 1935 ratio.

The index for the country as a whole has been computed from general sales statistics of the various cities, and due weight has also been given to a slower ratio of change which was reported by mail order houses and others whose business is largely in the rural areas. The combined figure is not to be taken as absolutely accurate but expresses, in the opinion of the editors, a very close approximation to the actual facts.

Among the comments of correspondents were some of considerable interest. One Pacific Coast writer reported a leading sales executive in his territory as believing that brushless creams would entirely supplant the lather type within a few years. A Southern buyer opined that brushless creams were at their height and that lather creams were due for a recovery of their former popularity. Several correspondents reported that sales of electric shaving devices were beginning to be felt in the markets for both.

The table gives figures in percentages for nineteen cities, and the weighted figure for the whole country.

#### Relative Sales of Lather and Brushless Shaving Cream in 1933, 1935 and 1936

		1933	1	935	1	936
	Lather	Brushless	Lather	Brushless	Lather	Brushless
New York	85%	15%	62%	38%	52%	48%
Chicago		28	68	32	50	50
Detroit		25	65	35	66	34
Philadelphia	90	10	82	18	80	20
Boston	82	18	71	29	64	36
Los Angeles	81	19	67	33	58	42
Cincinnati	No	Data	Nol	Data	60	40
Denver	No	Data	73	27	65	35
Birmingham	80	20	67	33	70	30
Milwaukee	No	Data	65	35	52	48
Houston	80	20	61	39	59	41
Salt Lake City	90	10	62	38	65	35
Seattle	No	Data	Nol	Data	77	23
Louisville	95	5	No [	Data	71	29
Des Moines	85	15	74	26	67	33
Memphis	No	Data	No [	Data	67	33
Omaha	87	13	58	42	50	50
Topeka	86	14	78	22	71	29
Oklahoma City	97	3	78	22	70	30
United States (Weighted)	82.5	17.5	67.5	32.5	64.8	35.2

#### NEW COMPANIES

Kern Laboratories, Chicago, Ill., drugs, cosmetics, etc., 100 shares common. Incorporators: John Kern, W. G. Youngsma and Isidor Fox. Filed by Samuel S. Wittelle, 7 S. Dearborn street, Chicago, Ill.

Lawrence Distributing Corp., New York, toilet goods, \$100. Filed by Charles F. Goldberg, 22 E. 40th street, New York.

Atlas Soap Co., Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y., cosmetics, \$20,000. Filed by Arthur I. Goldstein, 31 Union square, New York City.

Charles V. Horvath Co., Inc., 336 N. Hill street, South Bend, Ind., cosmetics, etc., 1000 shares no par value. Incorporators: Charles V. Horvath, Helen J. Horvath, R. B. Maxson. Macrino's Beauty Products, Inc., New York, toilet soaps, toilet creams, rouges and toilet supplies, \$20,000. Filed by Gruber & Gruber, 50 Court street. Brooklyn, N. Y.

Beauty Supply Guild, Inc., 603 Majestic building, Indianapolis, Ind., retail and wholesale beauty supplies and equipment; manufacture cosmetics, 200 shares of \$10 par value. Incorporators: Ralph W. Eberhart, Elmer L. Beanblossom, David R. Wilkinson.

Pol-Ert Corp., Queens, New York, compact kits containing brush, mirror, comb, shaving set, \$10,000. Filed by Harry Fisher, 26 Court street, Brooklyn, N. Y.

#### **New Products and Processes**

Under this heading are published brief articles concerning interesting new products and processes offered in the industry. The material is in every instance furnished by the sponsor of the product and the article is not to be considered an endorsement by this journal.

R. F. Revson Co., New York, announces the production of a new soap color which the company feels will be of considerable interest to the trade. This color is designated as "Soap Fast Scarlet G." It produces orange to fiery red colors in soaps that are fast to light and alkali.

# IMPROVING PRODUCTION

#### By RALPH H. AUCH, A. B., Ch. E.

## PROBLEM SOLVED

Brushless Shaving Cream formulations that cool to an inviting looking, easy and pleasant to apply consistency when the temperature is normal ordinarily cool to heavy, pasty, "gooey" masses when the atmospheric temperature is at 90 or even 100 degrees Fahrenheit and above.

Once the cream has been cooled to 70 degrees or below, the normal structure or consistency is developed and any subsequent warming will ordinarily have no adverse effect. For those manufacturers with refrigerating equipment, the solution is simple enough. For those without such equipment, it involves dravage to and from as well as the charges of the refrigeration warehouse itself.

Obviously the cream should be chilled in bulk to keep down the weight and bulk to be handled but it can be done with the finished packages if need be.

#### TERRITORIAL VARIATIONS

A number of industries have taken into account the type or taste differences and preferences of different parts of the country. Many are not as obvious as soft granulation in one place and hard granulation in another in sugar or white shell or brown shell eggs. For example, the coffee roaster makes as many as four or more degrees of roast and the prepared biscuit mix manufacturer varies his proportion so as to provide each given area with the type of biscuits surveys prove are preferred.

Thus far no cosmetic manufacturer has been observed to take the local conditions and territorial differences into account. This should prove an interesting and probably profitable undertaking in some lines at least. To cite a few items as a starter.

In bath salts, a larger percentage of softener to "break" the water might be employed in hard water than in soft

ONE HOT WEATHER water areas. In creams generally, a little firmer consistency for the warmer sections might prove an advantage saleswise. But what of the colder climates in summer? One can't catch the seasonal variations! True, but milady is probably reconciled to having her creams soft and runny in the summer

A survey might disclose that women generally in one area like a "heavier" powder than in a second. Another survey might uncover the fact that one area likes cosmetics generally more highly scented than another. In astringents and skin tonics, a lower alcoholic concentration might be more desirable in warm sections than in colder ones.

All this might and might not bring out good copy hooks. Some of the differences might be exploited, others might simply be cashed in through better consumer acceptance. Each case where the idea is adopted would throw added work on the production man but is well worth it.

#### CLOSURES TOO TIGHT?

Before there were so many efficient inexpensive machines for screwing home caps on bottles and jars, they were largely applied by hand. The fatigue element prevents caps from being applied too tightly-in factmight cause some to be too loosely applied.

Those of us in the know, tap the cap lightly and off it comes readily. How many women, on the other hand, conclude the package is a nuisance and an abomination before she ever gets it open? Here is a good place to check some sales resistance and consumer ill

Most closing machines have an adjustment of one kind or another to increase or decrease the tension. Some day, maybe, the principle we used in screwing home the noses of gas shells in the World War will be utilized, namely, compressed air. A definite air pressure meant a definite tension—the rotor stalled when it was attained.

#### INTERCHANGE OF IDEAS

The management of a few concerns in this industry still persist in being secretive about their operations and entertain no visitors. They are only kidding themselves. This writer knows from experience, observation and contact that some are actually behind the times. Some of the processes, operations and equipment so zealously guarded are obsolete and have been thrown into discard in favor of newer. better things by their more aggressive competitors

The laughable thing is that, generally speaking, such organizations when they finally become sold on some new development don't have the skill within their own ogranization to adopt or develop the new. They rush frantically out to the equipment and raw material manufacturer for help. If they do, they get only half-hearted cooperation because those to whom they appeal remember the coldness, the haughtiness and the indifference their representatives were met with in the past.

Then, they sometimes rush to the consultant on products, plant or equipment as the case may be. They pay their money and get a lot of professional atmosphere, technical hub-bub and, on occasion, something of value. Another ludicrous part of all this, is that, if the consultant didn't have previous experience to draw on there could be no consultants. After he has finished his work the consultant then moves on, free to use the data and information accumulated at the secretive fellow's expense in the plant or on the product of friendly enemy or bitter competitor alike.

How much better is the attitude of the great majority. Only one example of friendly cooperation is cited. One plant manager loaned a competitor one hundred and twenty-five girls to get ahead on production because threatened flood waters would likely shut down the competitor's plant for a period of days.

# & events

#### Cowling Buys Gene Palmer, Inc.

Donald S. Cowling, who for the past seven years has been with Lucien Lelong, Inc., Chicago, principally as sales director, resigned

From that company August 1 and purchased the business of Gene Palmer, Inc., of Los Angeles. The Gene Palmer business will be continued under the original name and at the same address, 1038 West Venice boulevard, by Mr. Cowl-



Mr. Cowling

ing, and most of the personnel of the old company has been taken over by the new corporation. Plans for the extension and expansion of the business are rapidly materializing and several new numbers are ready for launching as this issue goes to press.

#### Plans For Trade Practice Conference Formulated

Plans have been formulated by the Toilet Goods Association, acting on behalf of the industry, for the Trade Practice Conference with the Federal Trade Commission, authorized by the industry at a meeting early in August. A special committee has been engaged in drafting a set of rules for preliminary submitting to the Commission in line with the procedure governing these conferences. The date for the conference itself will be set after these preliminary rules have been submitted and examined by the Commission.

While the Commission has studiously avoided committing itself on any

activities of this or other industries under the Robinson-Patman Act, it is believed that many of the difficulties which the industry faces under the act will be eliminated when rules of fair competition governing trade practices have been adopted. The Commission is expected to refuse to approve rules regarding prices, but will, if it acts in accordance with precedent, approve rules governing demonstrators, PM's, advertising allowances and other matters falling definitely within the "trade practice" class.

#### To Hold Drug Trades Exposition

The Fifth Annual Drug Trades Exposition of the Drug Salesmen's Association of New York, Inc., will be held this year at the Grand Central Palace, New York City, during National Pharmacy Week, October 20th, 21st and 22nd, 1936. The scope is being expanded to include the participation of thousands upon thousands of physicians as well as proprietors of pharmacies and wholesalers in the. field, emphasis being placed upon the close relations existing between the medical profession and pharmacy. On the Advisory Council are: Frank A. Blair, president, The Proprietary Association; H. L. Brooks, president, The Toilet Goods Association and D. W. Coutlee, president, Pharmaceutical Advertising Directors Club.

#### Louisiana Laws Exempt Soaps

The new Louisiana
Food, Drug and Cosmetic Act does not
apply to soaps unless medicinal or
curative qualities are claimed for them,
according to the Soap and Glycerine
Producers Association. A conference

between state enforcement officials and counsel for the association developed the further fact that under this heading shaving soaps, including the brushless type, will be exempt from the operation of the act.

The retail sales tax in Louisiana and the local retail sales tax in New Orleans also do not apply to soaps which sell at less than ten cents a bar or package. According to the interpretation of local officials, shaving soaps, including brushless, are to be classed as soaps under these two measures as well.

### Program Complete for Buyers Conference

The program for the second annual Perfume and Cosmetic Buyers Conference and Exhibition is virtually completed. The affair will be

90

Mr. Jones

held at the Roosevelt Hotel, New York, September 22, 23, 24, and 25, opening each day at 10 A.M. A luncheon for buyers and manufacturers' representatives will take place each day at 1 P.M., with business sessions im-

mediately following the luncheon. The chairman for the first day will be J. S. Holliday of the Joseph Horne Co., Pittsburgh, who is general chairman of the conference. Gilbert H. Montague, well-known attorney, will discuss the Robinson-Patman Act and Madeline Darling of Vogue will speak on the "Relationship of Fashion and Cosmetics." Harry Becker of Saks 34th Street, New York, will preside on the second day, with talks by Frank Dalton O'Sullivan of Chicago on "Enemies

of the Cosmetic Industry" and Harry Fogelman on "Salesmanship and Its Possibilities." William Solomon of Whelan Drug Co., New York, will be chairman for the third day. A fashion show will be held that evening.

More than 500 buyers are expected, judging from early registration and virtually all of the display space has already been taken according to Tom Jones, manager of the conference.

#### Peet Named Colgate Advertising Manager

Roy W. Peet has been appointed advertising manager of Colgate - Palmolive - Peet Co., Jersey City, N. J. Mr. Peet started his business

career seventeen years ago with the old Peet Brothers Co., Kansas City, Mo., and when the company was merged with the Palmolive Co., became associated with the merged companies in advertising work. The Colgate



Mr. Pee

merger with Palmolive-Peet brought him to the present organization. During the last three years Mr. Peet has been acting as assistant to Ken R. Dyke, who recently resigned as advertising manager of the company.

#### Kentucky to Collect Taxes Despite Ruling

The state of Kentucky will continue its attempt to collect taxes from cosmetic manufacturers in spite of a court ruling that this section of the law is unconstitutional on the ground that a tax upon receipt of goods was interference with interstate commerce.

The Department of Revenue has issued a list of taxable and non-taxable items in this field and has instructed collectors to enforce the law despite the ruling, which, according to announcement, will be promptly appealed.

On the taxable list are; nail polish, bay rum, witch hazel, bath salts, toilet water, antiseptic mouth washes, compacts and vanity cases containing powder, rouge and lipstick, and all cosmetics sold by barber shops and beauty parlors. Not taxable according to the Department, are: combs, nail files, shaving cream, petroleum jelly, cuticle

scissors, cleansing tissues, olive oil, rubbing alcohol, peroxide, artificial finger nails and eyelashes, baby powder and tooth brushes.

#### Finney Organizes New Company

Thomas M. Finney has formed the Emulsion Products Co., to manufacture and merchandise a new product which will be generally distributed on the Pacific Coast. Dr. W. H. Finney is associated with his father in the new company, and the offices and factory have been established at 3900 Avalon boulevard, Los Angeles.

#### Joins California Cosmetic Association

Chrysons Limited, 852 North La Brea, Hollywood, has recently joined the California Cosmetic Association. W. C. Larrabee is president and C. W. Smith is secretary and treasurer of the company.

#### Plastics Companies Join in Merger

A merger of the Plaskon Co., Toledo, and the Unyte Corp., New York, both large manufacturers of plastic materials which find many uses in the cosmetic industry, has been accomplished. The combined assets of the two companies are said to approximate \$1,000,000 and total business of the merged units is expected to

run in the vicinity of \$2,000,000 annually. Officers of the merged companies, whose headquarters will be in Toledo, are: J. L. Rodgers, Jr., president; Horton Spitzer and R. B. Harrison, vice-presidents; C. O. Marshall, secretary, and W. R. Feldtmann, treasurer. Directors, in addition to the officers, are: H. D. Bennett, who is also president of the Toledo Scale Co. and W. P. Pickhardt, former president of the Unyte Corp.

#### Al Rosenfeld, Inc., to Distribute Worth Line

Al. Rosenfeld, president, and S. Theodore Lande, vicepresident, of Al Rosenfeld, Inc., New York, recently returned from an extended European trip, and have announced that their company has been appointed sales representative in the United States for the perfumes of Société Worth, Paris. The line is well known here, having been represented in America for some years and available in leading retail outlets. Distribution plans call for sales through the more exclusive shops. Three perfumes comprise the line at present, "Dans La Nuit," "Vers Toi," and "Je Reviens." A new odor, "Projets," will be launched in the autumn.

Mr. Lande states that other new lines will soon be announced by the company, their formal presentation being delayed until everything is ready for efficient distribution.



These attractive packages contain Worth's "dans la nuit" perfume now being distributed by Al Rosenfeld Inc. The round bottles on the left are deep blue glass with the name "Worth" engraved on the front. The little square bottle with frosted stopper, rests on a plush-covered base, and a silver metal bell fits over the entire package. The light blue frosted container on the right has silver stars directly engraved in the glass and all the containers have round black and silver seals. Bottles by Lalique.

#### Balsley Joins Merle Norman Co.

Capt. H. Clyde Balsley, formerly president of Katherine MacDonald of Hollywood, has joined the organization of Merle Norman,

Ocean Park, California, in the capacity of general manager. Captain Balsley is extremely well known in the industry, being a member of the legislative committee of the Toilet Goods Association and a member of the board of directions.



Capt. Balsley

tors of the California Cosmetic Association. He recently attended the T.G.A. convention in New York as a delegate to the parent association from the California organization and is always active in matters pertaining to the welfare of the industry. Captain Balsley will be found conducting his new duties at the headquarters of Merle Norman located at 2529 Main street, Ocean Park, California.

#### Synthesis of Vitamin B1 Announced by Merck

Synthesis of vitamin B1 has been accomplished, according to an announcement by Merck & Co., Rahway, N. J., and the Bell Telephone Laboratories. Dr. R. R. Williams, chemical director of Bell Laboratories and Dr. J. K. Kline of the Merck research staff were in charge of the work. Other important collaborators in the work have been Professor H. T. Clarke, Dr. E. R. Buchman and Messrs. R. E. Waterman and A. E. Ruehle.

The earlier work was done at Columbia University and the later phases at the research laboratories of Merck & Co. This development marks the culmination of twenty-six years of intensive experimental effort by Dr. Williams on this, the first of the vitamins to be discovered. The results confirm the chemical picture of the vitamin molecule which Dr. Williams and his co-workers have recently announced and also provide a practical method of producing this substance for which an increasing number of uses are developing in medicine and public hygiene.

The synthesis is effected by combining 2 methyl, 5 brom methyl, 6 amino pyrimidine with 4 methyl, 5 beta hydroxy ethyl thiazole. The former is

comewhat related to the hypnotic Barbital; the latter is a pyridine-like sulfur containing substance more or less akin to certain of the agents used in accelerating the vulcanization of rubber and in the sensitization of photographic plates. In spite of the difficulty of the synthesis, the vitamin can be produced much more cheaply by this process than by extraction from natural products.

#### Sandra Business Changes Hands

Mrs. Imogene Fouque has taken over the business of Sandra and will conduct it at 2212 West Seventh street, Los Angeles. Mrs. Fouque will be remembered from her early association with this company and will continue to expand the business. Membership has been granted to this organization by the California Cosmetic Association.

#### Kougoulsky Now With Germaine Monteil

Boris S. Kougoulsky, formerly for some years with Houbigant, Inc., has been appointed general business manager of the Ger-

maine Monteil
Cosmetiques Corp.,
New York. At the
same time the company announced
that Miss Lylian
Bell has replaced
W. VanValkenburgh as sales promotion manager.
Miss Bell has just
returned from a
three months' trip



Mr. Kougoulsky

through the country, reporting that prospects for Fall and holiday business are very bright.

#### Injunction Denied in Case on "Post" Mark

The New York State Supreme Court has denied the Post Institute, Inc., New York, an injunction against the Lander Co., New York, and S. H. Kress & Co., Inc., in a suit brought to restrain them from using the name "Elizabeth Post" on toilet preparations. Suit for permanent injunction and damages which is pendwill be tried September 28. Meanwhile the Court refused a temporary restraining order on showing of ample financial responsibility on the part of the defendants.

#### Laco Products, Inc., to Succeed Lockwood Brackett Co.

Laco Products, Inc., has been formed to succeed to the business and organization of the Lockwood Brackett Co., Boston. New and aggressive sales and merchandising plans are now under way and will soon be announced.

T. R. Lockwood, one of the founders of the business, will continue in the capacity of vice-president. The company also plans to extend its program of national advertising.

#### Magnus Appoints Coast Agents

The G. B. Dean organization, drug distributors, has been appointed exclusive distributor for the products of Magnus, Mabee & Reynard, Inc., New York, on the Pacific Coast. The Dean organization, with offices at 246-256 Mission street, San Francisco and 401 East 3rd street, Los Angeles, has had considerable experience in the drug distributing field. Complete stocks of M M & R specialties, essential oils, refined balsams, etc., will be carried for the convenience of the consuming trades.

P. C. Magnus, president of Magnus, Mabee & Reynard, Inc., now on an extended tour through the Middlewest where he is addressing drug groups and inspecting the far-flung centers of his organization, is now spending considerable time at the new Chicago M M & R office. In line with the recent reorganization of the Chicago headquarters, the office and stockrooms at 444 West Grand ave., have been enlarged and improved, to better accommodate growing demand. G. A. Cammerer is in charge and is assisted by Harold G. Ophus and Geo. H. Becker.

#### Rubinstein to Move to New Address

Helena Rubinstein, Inc., after ten years at 8 East 57th street, New York, will soon move to new quarters at 715 Fifth avenue. The entire building at that address has been taken and is being appropriately remodeled for the cosmetic company. Air conditioning, a library, a permanent museum, motion picture rooms and other modern appointments will, it is expected, make the new headquarters one of the finest establishments in the industry.

#### Continental Can **Elects Vice-Presidents**

S. J. Steele, vicepresident in charge of sales, and J. F. Hartlieb, vice - president, have been designated as executive vice-presidents of Continental Can Co., Inc., New York.

The following additional vice-presidents were elected: F. J. O'Brien, formerly general manager of production, was elected vice-president in charge of manufacture; F. Gladden Searle, formerly general sales manager, was elected vice-president in charge of sales: Arthur V. Crarv, of the general line sales department, was elected vice-president; J. S. Snelham, formerly comptroller, was elected vicepresident and comptroller; M. S. Huffman, a director of the company with headquarters on the Pacific Coast, was elected vice-president.

#### T.G.A. to Appeal Maine Law Decision

The Toilet Goods Association has announced that it would carry its appeal on the constitutionality of the Maine cosmetic law to the United States Supreme Court. A Federal Court recently upheld the law, which requires registration and the payment of fees by manufacturers seeking to sell their products in the state.

#### Mennen Appoints Ritchie Representative in Canada

The Mennen Co., Newark, N. J., has appointed Harold F. Ritchie & Co., Ltd., Toronto, representative for the sale of Mennen products in Canada. The products will be made by the firm of J. C. Eno, Ltd., Toronto, whose products are also distributed through the Ritchie organization.

#### **Drexel Moves to** Larger Quarters

Drexel & Co., Baltimore, manufacturer of toilet preparations, is now located in large quarters at 1608 East Fairmount avenue, where it occupies the entire first floor. The company for some years was located at 301 West Biddle street.

#### **British Pharmaceutical** Conference Held

This year's British Pharmaceutical Conference was held at Bournemouth, a delightful watering place in Hampshire, famous for its mild



Denney & Denney's new showroom in New York has been handsomely decorated and new display cases and furniture installed. It is now one of the most attractive offices in the Fifth Avenue cosmetic colony.

climate. The chairman, Harold Deane, ciples, and for the distillation of vola-B.Sc. (Lond.), F.I.C., Ph.C., gave an interesting address on "The Cultivation of Drugs," a subject on which he is admirably qualified to speak, as he is works manager to Messrs. Stafford Allen & Sons, who grow numerous drug yielding and aromatic plants at their farm at Long Melford, where there is an up-to-date factory for drying the herbs and extracting their active prin- to cosmetic manufacturers.

tile oils.

A number of papers were read at the Conference, of pharmaceutical interest. Attention may be called to those of Mr. G. Middleton, B.Sc., F.I.C., dealing, respectively, with "The Anomalous Viscosity of Mucilage of Tragacanth," and "The Standardisation of Tragacanth," as being of interest also

### Pfaudler Equipment Used in Common Cold Tests

A series of unusual experiments recently conducted at the Harvard School of Public Health was designed to test the incidence of colds and develop means for controlling infection. The tests were made through the use of special apparatus consisting in part of a glass lined Pfaudler tank of 200 cubic feet capacity. The air in the tank was inoculated and samples



were drawn from it over a considerable period of time. Measurement of the number of cultures resulted in some extremely interesting and valuable conclusions, among them being that germs carried by the air are particularly "tough," such organisms being recovered after a period of 48 hours, while germs needing a watery medium did not last nearly so long. The work was done under the direction of William F. Wells, graduate of the School of Public Health and Wyman R. Stone of the School of Engineering, Harvard University.

#### Winarick Wins Injunction on "Jeris" Infringement

Arthur Winarick, Inc., New York, has won a temporary injunction in Federal District Court for the Eastern District of Pennsylvania, forbidding the Franklin Sales Co., and Frank J. Kirk, of Philadelphia, from rebottling the Winarick products, notably "Jeris" hair tonic, and from imitating the Winarick company's bottles and labels. A suit for a permanent injunction and damages of \$50,000 is pending in Federal Court.

#### Celluloid Corp. Renames Divisions

New designations have been given to the various sales divisions of Celluloid Corp. to allow for the additional products that are now sold by this company. Plastics Division is the new designation for the former Sheet, Rod & Tube Division

which will now handle the sale of all cellulose plastic materials. Fabricating Division is the new name for the former Specialties Division which handles the sale of machined and molded articles in "Celluloid" and "Lumarith" for those who have no facilities for handling plastics in their own plants or for those who have inadequate facilities. The other sales divisions of the company remain as formerly designated.

#### Continental Acquires Wilkes-Barre Can Co.

Continental Can Co. (of Pennsylvania), a subsidiary of Continental Can Co., Inc., has acquired the assets and can manufacturing business of Wilkes-Barre Can Co., Wilkes-Barre, Pa., as of August 9. The Wilkes-Barre Can Co., established in 1858, manufactures a general line of tin containers including oil and grease cans, drums, buckets, canister sets, etc. The property acquired includes a three-story can manufacturing plant of approximately 104,000 square feet.

## Stummer Returns from European Trip

Dr. Joseph L. Stummer, consultant to the cosmetic industry, has returned from a European trip of several months. He visited all of the principal countries inspecting cosmetic and toilet preparations establishments and studying European methods of production. He was especially impressed by the progress made in England where, he reports, the development of new machinery and equipment has made rapid progress, which is likely to make that country the leader in cosmetics in the European field. Germany, too, has made considerable progress in the development of new materials and processes, but social and political troubles, according to Dr. Stummer, are retarding progress in most of the other countries.

#### Dr. C. T. Smith Joins Florasynth on Coast

Dr. Clarence T. Smith has joined the Pacific Coast staff of the Florasynth Laboratories, Inc., New York, and will be associated with the Los Angeles office in a sales capacity. He is an experienced cosmetician and will specialize in and supervise sales in that field under the direction of Dr. Alexander Katz, head of the Coast organization of Florasynth.

#### Valure Laboratories Changes Name

The Virginia Valure Laboratories, Inc., 2039 Book Tower, Detroit, cosmetic manufacturer, has been changed to the Celestine Hay Laboratories, Inc.



This pictured section of the Owens-Illinois Glass Co. exhibit at the Texas Centennial in Dallas provides an irresistible attraction for the thousands of visitors attending the Lone Star State's celebration. Vast expanses of glass block walls, great pillars of glass masonry, with photographic murals depicting the many phases of the company's activities and glass settings and enclosures for the organization's seemingly endless variety of bottles and glass containers and fiberglas, for insulation and textile applications, present a modern fairyland picture of the new Age of Glass.

#### Turner Sails for Vacation

J. Everton Turner, president of the Turner White Metal Co., New Brunswick, N. J., accompanied by Mrs. Turner and their son, John, sailed on the Acadia, August 27, for Yarmouth, N. S., to enjoy a wellearned vacation. They plan to tour Nova Scotia by motor, visiting all of the places of interest, returning late in September. Prior to his departure, Mr. Turner reported that business had been well maintained by his company throughout the depression and that the volume was increasing so steadily that his company plans to go on a two-shift basis in September.

### Inter-City Golf Tournament Planned

The annual Chicago-Detroit Inter-City Golf Tournament will be played this year at Olympia Fields, Chicago, on September 15. The prize is the Fort Dearborn Trophy, now held by the Detroit golfers who won it last year on their home course. A dinner and presentation of the trophy and the individual prizes will be held in the evening.

#### Fritzsche Moves Philadelphia Office

The Philadelphia offices of Fritzsche Brothers, Inc., New York, are now located in more convenient quarters at 12 South 12th Street, room 1512. The new telephone number is WALnut 4131. The Philadelphia branch is under the management of William F. Kiefer.

#### L. S. Brooks Now With Polak's Frutal Works

L. S. Brooks, who was formerly connected with the California Fruit Growers Exchange, has joined the sales staff of Polak's Frutal Works, Inc., New York, and will cover New England, New Jersey and Pennsylvania.

#### Bristol-Myers Increases Earnings

The tentative consolidated profit and loss statement of Bristol-Myers Co. and its subsidiaries, after all charges, including an estimated provision for Federal income taxes, for the three months ended June 30, 1936, shows net income of \$519,463.90, or 76 cents per share on the 687,053 shares



Corner of the Fifth Avenue showroom of Parfumerie St. Denis, New York, recently redecorated and refurnished. The company's products are attractively displayed in the showcases and the royal blue couch and ivory chairs on the blue rug create a bright and cozy atmosphere.

of \$5 par value capital stock outstanding in the hands of the public at the end of the quarter. For the same period last year comparable earnings amounted to \$456,781.35, or 66 cents per share on the 689,098 shares of \$5 par value capital stock outstanding in the hands of the public at that time.

For the six months ended June 30, 1936, consolidated net earnings were \$1,179,349.82 compared with \$1,007,731,13 for the same period of 1935.

Earnings for the twelve months ended June 30, 1936, amounted to \$2,-404,191.49 compared with \$1,951,848.06 for the twelve months ended June 30, 1935.

#### Connecticut Company Leases Boston Space

The Connecticut Wholesale Drug & Perfumery Co., Inc., has leased space at 77 North Washington Street, Boston, on behalf of its subsidiary, the Carrol Co. The space will be used for warehousing Boston stocks.

#### Procter & Gamble Largest Radio Advertisers

In a most unusual and interesting broadside issued by the National Broadcasting Co., New York, Procter & Gamble Co., Cincinnati, makers of "Ivory" soap, "Camay" toilet soap, "Dreft" and other products, are given first rank in radio advertis-

ing as "the world's largest network user."

The circular, which is headed "Parade," is entirely devoted to the "parade" of Procter & Gamble products advertised on the air. It shows that from 1929 through 1935 the company used a total of 230 program-months (defined as "one program series broadcast for one month or fraction thereof"). Time on the air has averaged 19 program-months monthly for that period, and the average for the summer months is the same as that for the winter months, unusual in radio advertising.

It is further pointed out that during the first four months of 1936, Procter & Gamble increased weekday daytime radio expenditures by 68 per cent over the same period in 1935.

#### Luzier's Buys Additional Property

Luzier's, Inc., 3216 Gillham plaza, Kansas City, Mo., has rounded out a 200-foot tract on the east side of Oak street, between Linwood boulevard and Thirty-third street by buying a 40-foot lot at 3249 Oak street, with a two-story house, from Mrs. Laure W. Courreger, for \$4,000. The property recently purchased will be utilized for an extension of the plant and more definite plans will be available later.

#### **Oregon to Vote on Cosmetic Taxes**

Cosmetics are singled out as one of the chief sources for new revenue in Initiative 115, which Oregon voters will pass upon at the next general election. This has won strong support on account of the fact that it is a popular Old Age Pension Bill. This Initiative would raise from cosmetics, toilet articles and proprietary medicines, the sum of \$460,000 a year in new taxes in order to provide for pensions. Moreover, business and occupational taxation in general would provide the sum of \$14,160,000, according to estimates of its proponents.

In order to provide pocket money for Grandpop, John C. Stevenson, who expects to be Governor of Washington, would give \$100 a month to every person over 60 years, and all disabled and blind residents. He has designed this Initiative 115, one of the 22, of which half have to do with taxation.

Stevenson's program alone, which is in danger of passing, would saddle the cosmetic industry in Seattle and other large cities of the state with drastic burdens in order to yield millions of new money with which to play politics.

#### George L. Leonhard

George L. Leonhard, president of Theodor Leonhard Wax Co., Haledon, Paterson, N. J., died August 19 at Bay Shore, L. I., at the age of 65. He was the last surviving son of the late Theodor Leonhard who founded the business in 1852. He was also president of Paterson Parchment Paper Co. of Bristol, Pa. He leaves two sons, George R. and John T. Leonhard, four grandchildren, and a sister, Mrs. William F. Brunner of East Orange, N. J.

#### J. Emmett Wolfe

J. Emmett Wolfe, former treasurer of Neumann-Buslee & Wolfe, Inc., Chicago, died at Los Angeles, Calif., August 8, at the age of 60. Mr. Wolfe was born in 1876 in Arkansas City, Kan. His business career started in the wholesale drug line and after some experience he became associated with the National Aniline & Chemical Co., in Chicago. He covered the Western territory for that company until 1920, when he became associated with the firm of Neumann-Buslee & Wolfe as treasurer.

Mr. Wolfe was a member of Crescent Blue Lodge, F. & A. M.; Bennett Chapter, R.A.M.; Commandery No. 30, K.T., of Arkansas City, and of the Midian Shrine Temple of Wichita, Kan.

During the last three years failing health compelled him to relinquish in large measure his active duties with the company and he made his home with two of his sisters in Los Angeles. Surviving are three sisters, Mrs. F. Sprague and Miss Ouida Wolfe of Los Angeles and Mrs. J. Young of Kinsley, Kan. Funeral services were held at Arkansas City.

#### Philip I. Heuisler

Philip Ignatius Heuisler, president and chairman of the executive committee of the Maryland Glass Corp., Baltimore, died sud-



The Late P. I. Heuisler

denly August 17 at Franconia, N. H., where he had been spending a vacation. Mr. Heuisler was born in Baltimore in 1871 and was graduated from Loyola College, later graduating from the University of Maryland

in pharmacy and studying chemistry at Johns Hopkins University. About 46 years ago he became associated with the late Capt. Isaac E. Emerson in the early days of the Emerson Drug Co. This company built up a large business in the drug field notably with its specialty, "Bromo-Seltzer," which used the famous blue bottles in huge quantities.

In 1908 with Capt. Emerson, he organized the Maryland Glass Co., becoming its first president, and on Capt. Emerson's death, he was named president of the drug company as well, later becoming chairman of the board of that corporation. He was a past-president of the Glass Container Association, and active in the Proprietary Association, the Baltimore Drug Exchange and the American Pharmaceutical Association. He was also a former president of the Rotary Club, and a member of the Knights of Columbus, Elkridge Club, Rolling Road Golf Club, and the Engineers' Club.

Surviving are his widow, two sons, J. Stanley Heuisler, sales manager of the Emerson Drug Co., and Philip I. Heuisler, Jr., assistant treasurer of the Maryland Glass Corp., as well as seven daughters and fourteen grand-children.

#### Lewis Vreeland

Lewis Vreeland, veteran essential oil man and for many years manager of the oil room of Dodge & Olcott Co., New York, died August



The Late

10 at the age of 31. He had been active in the business until about a year ago when failing health brought about his retirement. He was born in 1856 and entered the employ of Dodge & Olcott Co., in 1873. At that time, includ-

ing the partners, the entire staff of the company numbered only ten. Commenting on his death, H. G. Weicker, vice-president of the company, said: "The entire staff mourns the loss of a faithful friend." Mr. Vreeland leaves his widow, Mrs. M. L. Vreeland of Freeport, L. I.; a son, Walter J. Vreeland, and a daughter, Mrs. Florence V. Jansen.

#### Yugoslavia Regulations on Cosmetic Sales

The Yugoslavian Official Gazette published recently an important decree relating to the control of cosmetics, which we outline below:

1. The control of cosmetic preparations which are sold in closed packages is to be carried out at the place of the producer or his responsible representative; and at the place of the vendor only in the event of suspicion of adulteration, or of false description on the part of the manufacturer. Preparations which are sold in closed packings must have the name and address of the manufacturer, or in the case of foreign products, of the responsible representative, clearly written in a conspicuous place.

2. Those preparations are liable to control which are specified as taxable in paragraph 1. (4) of the law relating to the public control of commodities in general consumption. Liquid or solid perfumes used only for toilet purposes do not come within the scope of the law. Eau de Cologne is not subject to control if free of constituents injurious to health, and if there is no suspicion of adulteration. In the case of the more expensive preparations only the smallest possible quantity may be taken for purposes of analysis.

# **CANADIAN NEWS and NOTES**



#### Richardson Organizes Canadian Agency

C. A. Richardson of Toronto, well-known in the toilet preparations industry through his former connection with the Howell Warehouses of that city, has organized Richardson Agencies, Ltd., and taken office and warehouse space at 454 King street, West, Toronto, Offices are also maintained in Montreal and Winnipeg. On a recent trip to New York Mr. Richardson contacted numerous raw material accounts and now advises that he has been appointed Canadian representative for Whittaker, Clark & Daniels, Inc., New York, talc and other mineral products; Richards Chemical Works, Jersey City, N. J., chemicals; Theodor Leonhard Wax Co., Haledon, Paterson, N. J., waxes; and Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc., New York, lanoline and other specialties. Announcement of other lines to round out a complete service to Canadian manufacturers of toilet preparations will be made in the near future.

#### Manitoba Pharmacists Meet

The Manitoba Pharmaceutical Association recently held a successful convention at the Fort Garry Hotel, Winnpeg. It was presided over by B. C. Juby, president, and a good representative attendance of city and rural druggists rewarded the efforts of the committee. President Juby in addressing the convention outlined the activities of the association during the past year and the various problems con-

fronting the trade. The following members were elected to the executive council for the coming year: H. F. Giffin, Manitou; G. H. Grant, Souris; B. C. Goodham, Dauphin; J. K. Brown, B. C. Juby, H. W. Muir, R. C. Sanderson, Winnipeg.

Subsequently at an executive meeting the following officers were appointed: H. W. Muir, president; H. F. Giffin, vice-president; W. J. Hughes, reappointed secretary-treasurer.

#### Schade Back from Fishing Trip

Henry Schade, president and general manager of Sterling Products, Ltd., Windsor, Ont., has recently been on a salmon fishing trip in the vicinity of Anticosti Island in the St. Lawrence River.

#### Hay Calls Price Stabilization Easier

Ruthven Hay, president and managing director of Harold F. Ritchie & Co., Toronto, recently stated in an interview that price stabilization in the Canadian drug trade is not nearly as difficult today as it was three years ago. This, he says, is due chiefly to the fact that large retail institutions have become profit-conscious instead of volume-conscious.

"Price-cutting and chiselling for extra allowances in order to be able to cut in under the other fellow is a penchant with some men in retailing organizations and in some cases it has become a mental disease," Mr. Hay de-

clared. One big advantage accruing from the greater degree of stabilization in prices, he believed, was that national advertising to the trade and consumer is given a better chance to produce results, and that he did not know of any time when national programs of advertising were as effective as they are today.

#### Weedon Named Director of Scott & Bowne

Charles J. Weedon, president of J. C. Eno (Canada) Ltd., has been appointed a director of Scott & Bowne. Since coming to this country from England several years ago, Mr. Weedon has won recognition for his knowledge gained of the drug merchandising trade in Canada.

#### Toronto Pharmacal Staff Picnic

A very enjoyable picnic was staged by the staff of the Toronto Pharmacal Co., Ltd., at Queenston Heights recently and approximately 100 persons including members of the staff and their families and friends enjoyed a sail across the lake. A well-planned program of sports and fun awaited them at the end of the trip. The committee in charge consisted of E. Colville, "Chuck" Grainger and Sid Hall assisted by Cecil Agnew as official starter.

#### "Rexall" Train Completes Tour

Making only four stops, in London, Toronto, Kingston, and Montreal, the "Rexall" streamline convention train recently paid a visit to the Dominion. In each city, "Rexall" druggists and the general public crowded to the stopping point to inspect what was described as the last word in traveling luxury. The train was thrown open to the general public for inspection in the four cities.

Traveling with the train and acting as host to the "Rexall" dealers was Louis K. Liggett and he was assisted by John R. Kennedy, president of the United Drug Co. of Canada, E. H. Waldruff, president of the L. K. Liggett Co., and Bruce D. Ross, vice-president of both the United Drug and the Liggett Co. On his arrival in Toronto, Mr. Liggett was welcomed by a delegation of civic officials and presented with a policeman's helmet and baton by Deputy Chief Guthrie and a fireman's helmet by Chief George Sinclair. A presentation was made to him by Ontario "Rexall" dealers.

Mr. Liggett explained the visit of the train, which was one stopping place in a 29,000-mile tour, as "a series of old-fashioned New Year's calls," In the train were four exhibit cars, one carrying a model drug store, another carrying an exhibit in research and technology, another displaying medicine, pharmaceuticals, etc., and one featuring toilet goods, stationery, sundries, etc.

#### Sperber Named Sterling Advertising Manager

Ray L. Sperber of the Thompson-Koch Company of Cincinnati, Ohio, has been appointed advertising manager of Sterling Products Limited. Mr. Sperber has long made a close study of the trade in Canada and is unusually well equipped for the important position in which he is now placed. Not long ago he was one of the judges in the big Canada-wide "Bayer Aspirin" window display contest.

#### Pressure for Chain Store Taxes

Strong moves in the Provinces of Quebec, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island to bring increased taxation to bear upon chain stores is bringing retaliation from the Canadian Chain Store Association. In a recent report prepared on the subject, this organization points out that the government's action represents a serious threat to the chain store system of merchandising. The report states that the principle of this taxation generally is to impose taxes on chain stores, not because they deal in a particular type of merchandise but because they are part of a chain.

In Prince Edward Island a tax of \$2,000 annually on each chain store operating in the province was recently imposed. If the store can show that, for the twelve months' period, 3 per cent of its gross sales was less than \$2,000 the tax will then be reduced to the lower figure. The Province of New

Brunswick is reported to take the position that every business in the province selling goods directly to the consumer and owned by persons or companies not resident in the province should be taxed specially in addition to the regular business and property tax it already pays. In Quebec Province special taxes on chain stores are now imposed or are planned by many municipalities, including Montreal, Lachine, Verdun, Sherbrooke, Magog and others.

#### Urges Better Merchandising Methods for Independents

In a recent interview, a prominent official of one of the Canadian chain drug companies stated that there is only one way to overcome the so-called predicament which many independent stores find themselves in today and that is by increased attention to the problem of merchandising and store management. While he conceded that, in some cases, minimum prices may not allow a suitable margin of profit to the dealer, in the majority of instances margins are sufficiently large to give fair operating profits to stores which are carefully managed.

The additional 2 per cent of sales tax, he admitted, has created a problem and caused a good deal of discontent by many druggists. This is particularly true where manufacturers or wholesalers have passed on this tax without adjustment in minimum prices to cover the change.

Regarding loss leaders, this executive admitted that abuses in some instances have been evident, but that the plan itself is a legitimate method of doing business and is not harmful when properly handled and kept under control. "While it is, of course, somewhat discouraged now insofar as national brands are concerned, except in the case of a very few products whose prices are not maintained," he stated. "in the past we have found that an attractive special offer in a product has done much to increase business and generally to induce customers in the store to buy additional merchandise."

#### Hungarian Association To Publish Journal

The Hungarian Association of Cosmetic Manufacturers has begun publication of a periodical to be known as *Industrie Cosmetique*. Elisabeth Gaog, president of the association, is editor.

#### Canadian Patents and Trade Marks

THE increasing international trade relations between the United States and Canada emphasize the importance of proper patent and trade mark protection in both of these countries in order that the expansion of business may not be curtailed by legal difficulties.

For the information of our readers, we are maintaining a department devoted to patents and trade marks in Canada relating to the industries represented by our publication.

This report is compiled from the official records in the Canadian Patent Office.

All inquiries relating to patents, trade marks, designs, registrations, copyrights, etc., should be addressed to

THE AMERICAN PERFUMER
9 East 38th Street
New York City

#### Trade Marks Under Unfair Competition Act of 1932

N.S. 4897—"SUDSO QUICK BLUE FLAKES." Soap, soap flakes. Albert Edward Foster, Toronto, Ont.

ward Foster, Toronto, Ont.

N.S. 5319—"SPRY." A solid-fied alcohol compound used externally as a cosmetic and a relief of skin irritations. Spry, Inc., New York.

N.S. 5350—"VOGUE." Toilet preparations. Richard Hudnut, Ltd., Toronto, Ont. N.S. 5375—"KOOLOX." Shaving creams. Rit Products Corp., Chicago, Ill.

N.S. 5380—Design of a capital letter "R" having a ram charging therethrough. Perfumes, toilet waters, tooth paste and powders, hair tonics and lotions, face creams, lotions and powders, etc. Societe a Responsabilite Limitee "Parfums Revillon," Paris, France.

N.S. 5382—"CASHMERE BOUQUET."
Toilet water, dusting powder, face and greaseless creams, rouge and lipsticks. Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.
N.S. 5390—"DERMAGERM." Liquid preparation used in the treatment of the

scalp. Alfred Stew, Winnipeg, Manitoba. N.S. 5392—"EMO LUCKY BOY." Toilet preparations. Arthur Emond trading as Emond Laboratories, Ottawa, Ontario.

N.S. 5393—"CHIFFON." Face powders. Primrose House, New York.

N.S. 5400—"HAIRIGHT." Hair preparations. Fortune Laboratories, New York. N.S. 5414—"PALMOLIVE." Toilet and

N.S. 5414—"PALMOLIVE." Toilet and laxmdry isoaps, shaving cream, brushless shave cream, shaving stickets, talc powder, liquid shampoo, etc. Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Co., Ltd., Toronto, Ont.

#### Patents

359,220—Double Shell Closure. The Armstrong Cork Co., assignee of Walter Frederick Kaufman, both of Lancaster, Pa.

359,520—Tooth powder container. John R. Haggerty, Elizabeth, N. J.

## PATENT and TRADE MARK DEPARTMENT

#### Conducted by Howard S. Neiman

THIS department is conducted under the general supervision of Howard S. Neiman, contributing editor on patents and trade marks. This report of patents, trade marks and designs is compiled from the official records of the Patent Office in Washington, D. C. We include everything relating to the four coordinate branches of the essential oil industry, viz.: Perfumes, Soaps, Flavoring Extracts and Toilet Preparations.

Of the trade marks listed, those whose numbers are preceded by the letter "M"

have been granted registration under the Act of March 19, 1920. The remainder are those applied for under Act of February 20, 1905, and which have been passed to publication.

Inventions patented are designated by the letter "D."

All inquiries relating to patents, trade marks, designs, registrations, copyrights, etc., should be addressed to

PATENT AND TRADE MARK DEPARTMENT,

THE AMERICAN PERFUMER, 9 East 38th St., New York City. Co., New Orleans, La. (Nov. 26, 1928.) — Germicidal soap.

377,198.—See Illustration. Samuel Salmanson, doing business as Providence Drug & Chemical Co., Providence, R. I. (Jan. 1933.) —Milk of Magnesia dental cream; deodorizer.

377,313.—"MAYGLOW." Mayglow Cosmetic Co., Chester, Pa. (Aug. 24, 1934.)—Cosmetics.

377,528.—"LANOLOR." E. R. Squibb & Sons, New York. (Apr. 15, 1936.)—Lanolin and skin preparations containing lanolin.

and skin preparations containing lanolin. 377,813.—"OIL OF YOUTH." Armin Varady, Inc., Chicago, Ill. (Feb. 5, 1936.)— Face oil, a cosmetic.

377,905.—See Illustration. Leon Joseph Antoine Agostini, Paris, France. (Apr. 24, 1935.)—Toilet preparations for destroying and removing human hair.

377,940.—"CAL-ZOX." Prescription Products Co., Holyoke, Mass. (Jan. 1, 1924.)—Skin lotion.

378,054.—See Illustration. Frank C. Reilly, New York. (Apr. 10, 1932.)—Toilet preparations.

378,066.—See Illustration. Gertrude Grow Bates, doing business as Egyptian Laboratories, New York. (Dec. 1935.)—Toilet preparations, specifically preparations for deodorizing and for eliminating excessive perspiration.

378,133.—"EFFECTO." Effecto Laboratories, New York. (Nov. 20, 1935.)—Shampoo, brilliantine, nail polish remover, skin lotion, mouth wash, hair tonic, and hair dye.

378,179.—"Coronation." Blooming dale Bros., Inc., New York. (Apr. 9, 1936.)— Metal compacts filled with powder, perfume, lipstick, face powder. 378,205.—See Illustration. The Halle Bros.

378,205.—See Illustration. The Halle Bros. Co., Cleveland, Ohio. (May, 1933.)—Soap chips.

378,301.—See Illustration. Wheeler W. Cunningham, doing business as Ox-gen Laboratories, Houston, Tex. (Jan. 1, 1936.)
—Dentifrice.

378,354.—See Illustration. Pierre Amouroux, Inc., New York. (June 26, 1934.)—Shaving cream.

378,371.—See Illustration. Osmotas Sanitary Service, Ltd., Bristol, England. (Nov. 1934.)—Disinfectants and deodorizing preparations.

378,395.—"QUINTUPLETS." Cohn & Rosenberger, Inc., New York. (May 1, 1936.) —Lipstick holders.

378,441.—See Illustration. Lanman & Kemp-Barclay & Co., Inc., New York. (Apr. 23, 1936.)—Toilet creams.

378,482.—See Illustration. The Drackett Co., Cincinnati, Ohio. (Apr. 29, 1936.)—Skin cleansers, such as cold cream and vanishing cream.

378,489.—"ANTISOL." Kessler Chemical Corp., New York. (Apr. 25, 1936.)—Ingredient used in suntan preparations.

378,544.—See Illustration. The Benjamin

#### Trade Mark Registration Applied for (Act of Feb. 20, 1905)

These registrations are subject to opposition within thirty days after their publication in the Official Gazette of the United States Patent Office. It is therefore suggested that our Patent and Trade Mark Department be consulted relative to the possibility of an opposition proceeding.

347,268.—See Illustration. The Chatelle Co., Chicago, Ill. (Nov. 1, 1933.)—Sham-

358,564.—See Illustration. Parfumerie St. Denis, New York. (Oct. 25, 1934.)—Toilet preparations.

363,585.—"BELLE FLEUR." Dermay Perfumers, Inc., New York. (Mar. 11, 1935.)—Toilet preparations.

365,631.—See Illustration. Lentheric, Inc., New York. (May 24, 1935.)—Perfumes, face powder, rouge, eau de cologne and sunburn preventive.

368,404.—See Illustration. Fortune Laboratories, Inc., now by change of name to Hairight, Inc., New York. (Aug. 13, 1935.)
—Hair tonics, hair oils, shampoos, and other hair preparations.

371,410.—'Wind Blown Roses.' The Armand Co., Des Moines, Ia. (Feb. 1935.)—Face powder.

371,604.—"Karat." Paul Peter Mulhens, doing business as Eau de Cologne & Parfumerie-Fabrik "Glockengasse No. 4711" gegenuber der Pferdepost von Ferd. Mulhens, Cologne, Germany. (Oct. 20, 1935.)—Toilet preparations.

371,854, 371,855.—"MADAME PEAU FINE." E. Daltroff & Cie., doing business as Parfumerie Caron, Paris, France. (June 18, 1935.)—Soap for the first number, and for the second, perfumes, toilet waters, face and toilet powders, powder and rouge compacts, lipsticks, etc.

371,858, 371,859.—See Illustration. E. Daltroff & Cie., doing business as Parfumeric Caron, Paris, France. (July 23, 1935.)—Soaps for the first number, and for the second: perfumes toilet waters, face and toilet powders, powder and rouge compacts, lipsticks, etc.

373,286.—See Illustration. Cunningham Cleanser Corp., New York. (Apr. 1, 1929.) —Washing powder, paste soap, scouring powder, and detergents without soap.

375,695.—See Illustration. Clairol, Inc., New York. (Jan. 15, 1936.)—Hair shampoos. 375,773. 375,776.—"FRIVOLITES" and "LES ULTIMES FRIVOLITES," respectively. Parfumerie Roger et Gallet, Societ Anonyme, Paris, France. (May 3, 1934 and Nov. 28, 1935 respectively.)—Toilet preparations.

375,779.—See Illustration. Frank Savino, Palisades, N. J. (Jan. 15, 1935.)—Hair tonic. 376,097, 376,098.—See Illustration. Ferd. Mulhens, Inc., New York. (Jan. 20, 1936). —Toilet soap, shaving soap, glycerine soaps, and other soaps; eau de cologne, lavender water, hair washes, perfumes, brilliantine, and other toilet preparations, respectively.

376,491.—See Illustration. Julia Pavelkovitz, Santa Rosa, Calif. (July 24, 1913.)—Hair restorer.

376,515.—See Illustration. White Wolf Co., Worcester, Mass. (Apr. 12, 1932.)—Wave sets, honey and almond lotion.

376,633, 376,634.—See Illustrations. House of Wembdon, Inc., New York. (Feb. 1, 1936.)—Face powder, bath powder, talcum powder, after shaving lotion, toilet water. sachet, and bath crystals.

376,772.—"G. O. S." Parker Herbex Corp., New York. (Feb. 20, 1936.)—Liquid sham-

376,857.—See Illustration. Metro Research Laboratories, Inc., New York. (Apr. 3, 1936.)—Cosmetic deodorant preparations. 377,158.—See Illustration. Medical Soap

Ansehl Co., doing business as The Mediskin Co., St. Louis, Mo. (Apr. 1, 1936.) -- Cos-

metics and toilet preparations. 378,614, 378,615.—See Illustration. Crazy Water Co., Mineral Wells, Tex. (Apr. 15, 1935.)—Shaving cream, and shaving, toilet and bath soaps; Toilet and talcum powder, cold cream, skin lotions and cosmetics, respectively.

378,700.—See Illustration. George A. Lippincott, Philadelphia, Pa. (1903.) - Tooth powder.

378,708.—See Illustration. Kathleen Mary Quinlan, Inc., New York. (May 12, 1936.) Perfume.

378.803.-"CLIPSTICK." Al Rosenfeld, Inc., New York. (Mar. 13, 1936.) - Cosmetic lipsticks.

378.845.—See Illustration, Charles E. Leibfried, doing business as Clinic Hygienic Co., Lancaster, Pa. (May 8, 1936.) - Antiseptic powder for personal hygiene, usable directly as a dusting powder or dissolved in water

as an antiseptic solution. 378,884. — "ZEPHFLEUR." Fritzsche Brothers, Inc., New York. (May 7, 1936.) -Natural and synthetic e-sential oils suitable for perfuming purposes.

378,889.—See Illustration. Sam Hagler, doing business as Southern Palm Mfg. Co., New York. (1931.) - Hair tonic, hair color restorer, lilac toilet water, tar shampoo,

lemon rinse, etc. 379,069.—"SHONTEX." E. O. Anderson & Co., San Diego, Calif. (Apr. 6, 1935.) Hair oil.

379,133-See Illustration, Parfums Lengyel, Ltd., New York. (1924.) - Toilet preparations.

379,200.—See Illustration. Melburt Products, Inc., New York. (1930.) -Face powder, cold cream, lemon cream, almond cream, tis sue cream, etc.

379,252.—See Illustration. Gray E. Miller, Pittsburgh, Pa. (June 29, 1935.)—Healing, soothing and beautifying lotions.

279.292 279.293 "REFLET BEAUTE." E. Daltroff & Cie., doing business as Parfumerie Caron, Paris, France. (Dec. 24, 1935.1 -- Soaps for latter number, and for the former: Perfumes, toilet waters, face and toilet powders, powder and rouge compacts, etc.

379,399.—See Illustration. Polydent Co., Chicago, Ill. (Aug. 6, 1935.) - Tooth powder. 379,296.—See Illustration. Frank Paul Haughran, doing buriness as Foot Smiles Laboratories, Columbus, Ohio. (Oct. 22, 1935.) -- Foot balm.

379,437.—See Illustration. Laur Ottenad, doing business as Val-Ott Co., St. Louis, Mo. (May 25, 1936.) - Hair restorer.

379,724.—"CREAMAROME." Ungerer & Co., New York. (Nov. 29, 1933.) -Natural and synthetic products used for scenting purposes, and particularly for scenting talcum and face powders, creams and other to let preparations.

379,800.—See Illustration. R. A. Jones & Co., Covington, Ky. (May 15, 1936.) - Soap. 379,814.—See Illustration The Sterilek Co.,

Inc., Brooklyn, N. Y. (Oct. 1, 1935.) - Facial

379,917.—See Illustration. The Wolf Creek Soap Co., Dayton, Ohio. (July, 1933.)-Toilet soap.

380,110,-"THREE MUSKETEERS." Lentheric, Inc., New York. (June 11, 1936.) -



Scalp stimulant, after shave lotion, Eau de and Gowen Co., Inc., Attleboro, Mass. Cologne.

380,402.- "KURLASH." The Kurlash Co., Inc., Rochester, N. Y. (Jan. 3, 1929.)— Mascara filled eyelash and eyebrow compacts. liquid waterproof eyelash tint, eye-shading preparation in compact form, and preparation for treating eyelashes.

#### **Designs Patented**

D100,560.—Design for a bottle. Monroe Harrison, Chicago, Ill.

D100,583.-Design for a cap for collapsible tubes. Rudolph S. Schenk, East Orange, J., assignor to The Sun Tube Corp., Hillside, N. J.

D100,588.—Design for a toilet accessory container. Eula Manes Stone, New York.

D100,594.-Design for a powder and perfume container. Robert Baxter, New York. assignor to Prince Matchabelli Perfumery, Inc., New York.

D100,580.—Design for a combination lipstick holder and mirror. Edward L. Anderson, Attleboro, Mass., assignor to Ripley

D100,686.—Design for a paste tube. Simon De Vaulchier, New York, assignor to Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Co., Jersey City, N. J.

D100,692.—Design for a lipstick case. Paul H. Ganz, New York.

D100,708.-Design for a bottle. Frank Mc-Laughlin, Chicago, Ill., assignor to Carr-Lowrey Glass Co., Baltimore, Md.

D100,723.—Design for a cake of soap or similar article. Joseph S. Stein, Chicago, Ill., assignor to Lucien Lelong, Inc., Chicago, Ill.

D100,923.—Design for a combined stopper and handle. Albert Mosheim, New York.

D100,929.—Design for a perfume bottle or similar article. Joseph S. Stein, Chicago, Ill., assignor to Lucien Lelong, Inc., Chicago,

#### Trade Mark Registration Granted (Act of March 19, 1920)

These registrations are not subject to opposition:

M337,176.—See Illustration. M337,175, Elizabeth Arden, Inc., New York. (May 25, 1935. Serial No. 365,759 and 365,760 respectively.)—Skin lotion, and preparation for the treatment of the nail, respectively.

M337,179. — "BLANCHE WHITE." Blanche Bergholt, doing business as Blanche Bergholt Co., Minneapolis, Minn. (June I, 1932. Serial No. 377,295.)—Lemon cleansing cream, foundation cream, night cream, facial clay pack, astringent lotion, lipstick, rouge, powder, skin balm.

M337,185.—"ROSE THÉ." Coty, Inc., Wilmington, Del. (May 22, 1935. Serial No. 365,553.)—Face powder, talcum powder, powder and rouge compacts, etc.

M337,191.—"Parma." Gordon-Allen, Ltd., Oakland, Calif. (Jan. 1932. Serial No. 343,-036.)—Soap.

M337,197.—"Claridge," International Cellucotton Products Co., Chicago, Ill. (Feb. 11, 1935. Serial No. 363,859.)—Cleansing

M337,198.—See Illustration, Iteco Labs. Inc., Portland, Oregon, (Apr. 1, 1935, Serial No. 370,513.)—Dental Investment Powder.

M337,213.—"VIVAUDOU." Vadsco Sales Corp., Long Island City, N. Y. (1914. Serial No. 377,134.)—Toilet preparations.

M337,451.—See Illustration. Ronald M. Dove, Honolulu, Territory of Hawaii. (Jan. 1935. Serial No. 375,204.)—Dentifrice consisting of tooth powder compressed into tablets.

#### Patents Granted

2,048,670,—Powder dispenser, Albert Berger, Brooklyn, N. Y.

2.048,698.—Dispensing container for powdered products. Charles A. Howell, Chicago, Ill., assignor of one-half to Taylor Strawn, Chicago, Ill.

2,048,699, 2,048,700.—Closure for bottles and other containers; and non-refillable closure for bottles and other containers, respectively. Gilbert Jackson, New York.

2.048,705.—Jar closure. Peter Kucera, Allison Park, Pa., assignor to The Phoenix Glass Co., Monaca, Pa.

2,048,797.—Soap. Paul Küller, Berlin-Friedenau, Germany.

2,049,055.—Method for preparing improved soaps and products thereof. Stewart C. Fulton and Hans G. Vesterdal, Elizabeth, N. J., assignors to Standard Oil Development Co., corporation of Delaware.

2,049,378.—Case for rouge stick:. Charles Holl, Paris, France.

2,049,529.—Collapsible tube. Frederick W. Todt and John H. Browning, Elkhart, Ind.

2,049,761.—Bottle capping mechanism. Ransom J. Daniels, Whitestone, N. Y., assignor to American Seal-Kap Corp., Long Island City, N. Y.

2,049,795.—Container. Herbert A. Barnby, Toledo, Ohio, assignor to Owens-Illinois Glass Co., Toledo, Ohio. 2,050,168.—Non-refillable bottle. Morris Dorman, Baltimore, Md.

2,050,248.—Strip material for container closures. Jay Bernard Eisen, Yonkers, N. Y., assignor to Ferdinand Gutmann & Co., New York.

2,050,487.—Friction can top, Fred A. Durrant, Kansas City, Mo., assignor to Tayton Co., Kansas City, Mo.

2,050,691.—Closure. Thomas Francis Evans, Ainsdale, Southport, England.

2,050,787.—Sifter top. Albin L. Forsberg, Chicago, Ill., assignor to Warfield Co., Chicago, Ill.

2,050,809.—Collapsible tube. Karl Ruetz, Zurich, Switzerland.

2,050,896.—Molded case. Ronald W. Post. Boonton, N. J., assigner to Boonton Molding Co., Boonton, N. J.

2,050,938.—Jar sealing device. Frank R. Everhart, Broomfield, Colo.

2,051,138.—Closure for containers. George J. Gebhardt, Indianapolis, Ind.

2,051,513.—Dispensing cap for collapsible tubes. Richard Bingham, Chicago, Ill.

2,051,625.—Soap to be used for advertising purposes. James Arthur Watt, Chicago, Ill.

2,051,672.—Powder dispenser. Ernest E. Baker, Detroit, Mich., assignor to Richard J. Marston, Detroit, Mich.

2,051,736.—Container. Clarence E. Misfeldt, Milwaukee, Wis.

#### CIRCULARS, PRICE LISTS, etc.

STOKES & SMITH Co., PHILADEL-PHIA, PA. "Some things are taken for granted."

This is an attractive 8-page folder printed in two colors, in which the company's filling, sealing and tightwrapping equipment is illustrated and described. A few of the products of firms using the Stokes & Smith machines are also illustrated, and a return business post card offering -to supply further information, is enclosed.

☐ JEROME W. EPHRAIM, INC., NEW YORK. "Ephraim Manual."

Mr. Ephraim and his organization have long been known as pioneers in the field of strictly ethical cosmetics and toilet preparations. Long before the agitation for legal control of cosmetics reached serious proportions, he placed on the market a line of preparations, on which complete formula disclosure and pretesting of materials were stressed. The latest "manual" describes the expanded line, now offered by the company, and gives advice and instruction in the use of all of the preparations. Sections on the skin, teeth, hair, and scalp are included. The booklet is excellently printed and carefully illus-

trated with drawings and diagrams. Inasmuch as it is a "manual" and not a "catalog," a price of 25c. per copy has been fixed for it.

☐ HAZEL-ATLAS GLASS Co., WHEELING, W. VA. Photograph of Varady Jars.

The company has sent us this fine picture of the jars used by Varady of



Vienna, Cleveland, Ohio. Both jars and caps are by Hazel-Atlas Glass Co.

George Lueders & Co., New York. Wholesale Price List, August, 1936.

This is the company's regular monthly list of essential oils, perfumers' materials, fruit essences, vanilla beans, and specialties, with prices and brief descriptive notations. Included also are

the products of Camilli, Albert & Laloue, for whom the Lueders company is American agent.

N. V. CHEMISCHE FABRIEK "NAAR-DEN," NAARDEN, HOLLAND. Catalog of raw material for July, 1936.

This is an extremely handsome catalog, printed clearly on an excellent grade of paper and profusely illustrated with views of growing plants and exterior and interior scenes in the Naarden factory. It contains prices and information on a host of products including essential oils, synthetics, flower oils, soap compounds, fixatives, etc. The products of the company are sold in America through P. R. Dreyer, Inc., New York.

☐ THE BAKELITE CORP., NEW YORK. "Bakelite Molded."

This very interesting book of 48 pages describes molded materials and their uses. Naturally most attention is paid to the company's product "Bakelite" but the discussions are sufficiently general in character to interest and assist anyone contemplating the use of a molded plastic for any purpose. The various types molded materials are discussed and their properties described and the process of molding is exhaustively treated.

# PRICES in the NEW YORK MARKET

(Quotations on these pages are those made by local dealers, but are subject to revision without notice)

ESSENTIAL OILS			Grapefruit	\$3.00@		Spruce	\$1.05@	\$1.2E
Almond Bit., per lb.		\$2.40	Conc.			Styrex		
S. P. A.		2.75	Guaiac (Wood)	3.10@	3.50	Tensy	_	
Sweet True	.68(0)	.70	Hemlock	1.05@		Thyme, red		.90
Apricot Kernel		.28	Hops (oz.)			White	.85@	1.25
Amber, crude	.25@ .52@	.30	Horsemint		40.00	Valerian	14.50@	15.00
Ambrette (oz.)	46.00@	.00	Hyssop			Verbena		
Amyris balsamifera	3.00@	3.25	Juniper Berries	1.05@		Vetivert, Bourbon		
Angelica root	75.00@		Juniper Wood	_		Java East Indian		25.00
seed	90.00@		Laurel	10.00@	12.00			
Anise, U. S. P.	.54@	.60	Levender, English		7.50	Wine, heavy	1.25@	3.75
Araucaria Aspic (spike) Span.		1.85	French Lemon, Italian			Wintergreen, Southern		
French			Calif.		2.10	Wormseed		
			Lemongrass	.48@	.55	Wormwood		
Balsam, Peru Balsam, Tolu, ox.	5.50@ 4.25@	6.25	Limes, distilled	6.25@	7.25	Ylang-Ylang, Manila	29.00@	35.00
Basil			expressed			Bourbon	5.00@	8.00
Bay		1.60	Lovage		62.00		_	
Bergamot	2.25@	2.50		_		TERPENELESS OIL	.S	
Birch, sweet N. C.		2.00	Mace, distilled			Bay		3.50
Penn. and Conn.		4.00	Mandarin Marjoram		6.50	Bergamot	5.75@	
Birchter, crude Birchter, rectified	.15@ .85@	.18	Melissa		4.25	Clove	4.00@	5.00
Bois de Rose		2.75	Mirbane (see Nitrobenzol)			Coriander	20.00@	
			Mustard, Genuine			Geranium	8.00@	12.50
Cade, U. S. P.	.30@ .45@	.33	artificial			Grapefruit	45.00@	60.00
Calamus		3.25	Myrrh Myrtle	10.00@	3.75	Sesquiter 'less	85.00@	
Camphor "white"	.18@	.20				Lavender	8.00@	8.50
Cananga, Java native	2.40@	2.75	Neroli, Bigarde, P.			Lemon	10.00@	14.50
rectified		3.50	Potale, extra			Lime, ex.		
Caraway		2.20	Niaouli			Orange, sweet	78.00@	90.00
Cardamom, Ceylon	12.00@	30.00				bitter	90.00@	115.00
Cassia, 80@85 p.c.	95@	05.00	Olibanum	5.00@		Petitgrain	3.25@	3.75
rectified, U. S. P.		1.15	Orange, bitter sweet, W. Indian			Rosemary	_	
Cedar leaf	1.00@	1.10	Italian				_	
Ceder wood		.25	Spanish	2.55@		Sage, Clary		
Cedrat			Calif. exp.	2.85@		Vetivert, Java	35.00@	
Celery Chamomile (oz.)	4.75@	7.00	dist.	.90@		Ylang-Ylang		
Cherry laurel	14.00@		Origanum, Spanish Orris root, con (oz.)	1.00@ 5.25@				
Cinnamon, Ceylon	10.00@	20.00	Orris root, abs. (oz.)			OLEO-RESINS		
Cinnamon, Leaf			Orris Liquid			Benzoin	3.00@	3.25
Citronella, Ceylon		.25	Parsley		11.30	Capsicum, U. S. P. X.	2.20@	
Java		.37	Patchouli			Alcoholic		
Cognac			Pennyroyal Amer.			Cubeb		
Copaiba		.45	French		1.50	Ginger, U. S. P. VIII	2.50@	2.60
Coriander		7.25	Pepper, black			Alcoholic		
Croton		1.65	Peppermint, natural redistilled			Malefern	1.65@	2.00
Cubebs Cumin	2.95@	9.00	Petitgrain			Oak Moss	_	
Curecoe peels	5.00@	5.25	French			Olibanum	3.50@	15.00
Curcuma	3.00@	0.20	Pimento	1.35@	2.75	Orris		28.00
Cypress			Pine cones			Patchouli	_	
Dillseed	2.75@	4.35	Pine needles, Siberia			Pepper, black		
	-	7.33	Pinus Sylvestris  Pumilionis	1.50@ 1.60@		Sandalwood	_	
Elemi	1.65@							
Erigeron		1.60	Rhodium, Imitation	2.00@ 6.00@		Vanilla	6.75@	9.00
Estragon Eucalyptus		.39	Rose, Bulgaria (oz.)			DERIVATIVES AND CHE	MICALS	
Fennel, Sweet			Spanish	.36@	.40	Acetaldehyde 50%		
	_	1.30	Rue		2.50	Acetophenone	1.25@	2.00
Galangal	4Z.00@		Sage			Alcohol C. 8		
Gerenium, Rose	. 5.00(0)		Sage, Clary			Alcohol C 8		
Algerian		7.50	Australia			C 10		
Bourbon	5.25@	5.50	Sassafras, natural	.90@	1.00	C 11	20.00@	25.00
Spanish			artificial			C 12		
Turkish Ginger		2.00	Savin, French			Aldehyde C 8		
Gingergrass	3.25@	4.50	Spearmint Snake root			C 10	42,00@	60.00
	-							

C 11			Menthol, Japan	\$3.30@	\$3.45	Bismuth sub-nitrate	\$1.35@	1.40
C 12		34.00	Synthetic	2.25@	3.00	Boric Acid, ton		
C 14 (so-called)	13.00@		Methyl Acetophenone		2.00	CI:		90
C 16 (so-ca'led)	13.00@		Methyl Anthranilate	2.25@	3.00	Calamine		.20
Amyl Acetate	.75@	1.00	Methyl Benzoate		1.75	Calcium, phosphate		
Amyl Butyrate	1.05@	1.25	Methyl Cinnamate			Phosphate, tri-basic		.15
Amyl Cinnamate			Methyl Eugenol			sulphate		.60
Amyl Cinnamic Aldehyde		4.00	Methyl Heptenone	2.50@	4.50	Camphor		1.50
Amyl Formate		1.90	Methyl Heptine C'b	25.00@	28.00	Cardamom seed		
Amyl Penyl Acetate		4.00	Methy! Iso-eugenol			Castoreum	.75@	1.50
Amyl Salicylate			Methyl Octine Carb.			Cetyl Alcohol		2.15
Amyl Valerate		2.40	Methyl Peracresol	4.00@	6.00	Pure		
Anethol		1.20	Methyl Phenylacetate		3.00	Chalk, precip		.0072
Anisic Aldehyde	3.00@	3.25	Methyl Salicylate		.50	Citric acid		261/-
Benzalydehyde, U. S. P.	1.30@		Musk Ambrette		4.60	Civet, ounce		
F. F. C		1.90	Ketone		4.85		-	
Benzophenone		1.75	Xylene	1.40@	1.55	Clay, Colloidal	.03@	
Benzyl Acetate		.85	Nerolin (ethyl ester)	1.50@	1.75	Cocoa buller	.13(3)	.10/4
Benzyl Alcohol		1.25	Nitrobenzol		1.70	Fatty Acids (See Next Page)		
Benzyl Benzoate		1.80	Nonyl Acetate		48.00	Formaldehyde	.06@	.061/4
Benzyl Butyrate		6.25				Formic Acid	.12@	.16
Benzyl Cinnamate		9.00	Octyl Acetate	35.00@	40.00	Fuller's Earth, ton		30.00
Benzyl Formate			Paracresol Acetate	4 000	5.50			
Benzyl Iso-eugenol		18.00	Paracresol Methyl Ether		4.50	Guarana	.70@	1.10
Benzylidenacetone	2.50@	4.00	Paracresol Phenyl-Acetate			Gum Arabic, white		.30
Borneol	1.75@	2.00	Para Cymene (gal.)		1.65	Amber		
Bornyl Acetate		5.50	Phenylacetaldehyde 50%		6.75	Gum Benzoin, Siam		1.45
Bromstyrol		5.25	100%	7.00@		Sumatra		.20
Butyl Acetate					4.00	Gum galbanum		1.05
Butyl Propionate			Phenylacetic Acid		6.75	Gum myrrh	.42@	.45
Butyraldehyde			Phenylethyl Alcohol	3.00@				
Carvene			Phenylethyl Anthranilate		7.23	Henna, powd.	.12@	.18
		4.25	Phenylethyl Butyrate		14.00	Hydrogen peroxide	.05@	.08
Carvol		7.23	Phenylethyl Formate			Kaolin	.06@	.08
Cinnamic Acid Cinnamic Alcohol	3.40@		Phenylethyl Propionate		10.00		_	.00
Cinnamic Aldohuda	1.450	2.25	Phenylethyl Val'rate			Labdanum		5.50
Cinnamic Aldehyda			Phenylpropyl Acet.		11.00	Lanolin, hydrous	.18@	.22
Cinnamyl Acetate	13.00@	14.00	Phenylpropyl Alcohol			anhydrous	.20@	.24
Cinnamyl Formate		14.00	Phenylpropyl Aldehyde	8.00@		Lavender flowers	.40@	1.00
Citral C. P.		2.75	rinenyipropyi Aldenyde	0.00@	12.00	Manager Calanda	043/	.071/2
Citronellal		2.00	Rhodinol	11.00@	20.00	Magnesium, Carbonate		.25
Citronellol		2.65	0.4.3		70	Stearate		.03
Citronellyl Acetate	3.500	5.00	Safrol Santalyl Acetate	.56@	.70	Sulfate	1E 000	
					10.00	Ividad, Odilco	15.00@	23.00
Coumarin	3.25@	3.50	Skatol C. P(oz.)	7.00@				23.00
Coumarin	3.25@ 40.00@	3.50 62.00	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate	7.00@ 15.00@		Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page	)	
Coumarin	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@	3.50 62.00	Skatol C. P(oz.)	7.00@ 15.00@		Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Olibanum, tears	.14@	.30
Coumarin	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@	3.50 62.00	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate	7.00@ 15.00@ 20.00@	18.00	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Olibanum, tears siftings	.14@ .10@	
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde Dibutylphthalate	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .32@	3.50 62.00	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P.	7.00@ 15.00@ 20.00@ 1.00@ .23@	1.50	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Olibanum, tears siftings Orange flower water, gal.	.14@ .10@ 1.50@	.30
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .32@ 7.00@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P.	7.00@ 15.00@ 20.00@ 1.00@ .23@	1.50	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Olibanum, tears siftings Orange flower water, gal. Orange flowers	.14@ .10@ 1.50@ .30@	.30 .14
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate Dimethyl Anthranilate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethylphthalate	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .32@ 7.00@ 2.65@ .50@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75 .60	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene	7.00@ 15.00@ 20.00@ 1.00@ .23@ .45@	1.50 .38	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Olibanum, tears siftings Orange flower water, gal. Orange flowers Orris root, powd.	.14@ .10@ 1.50@ .30@ .20@	.30 .14 .90 .75
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate Dimethyl Anthranilate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethylphthalate Diphenlymethane	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .32@ 7.00@ 2.65@ .50@ 1.75@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene Thymol	7.00@ 15.00@ 20.00@ 1.00@ .23@ .45@ 1.55@	1.50 .38	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Olibanum, tears siftings Orange flower water, gal. Orange flowers Orris root, powd.	.14@ .10@ 1.50@ .30@ .20@	.30 .14 .90 .75
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate Dimethyl Anthranilate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethylphthalate	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .32@ 7.00@ 2.65@ .50@ 1.75@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75 .60	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene Thymol Vanillin (clove oil)	7.00@ 15.00@ 20.00@ 1.00@ .23@ .45@ 1.55@ 3.75@	1.50 .38 1.65 3.85	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Olibanum, tears siftings Orange flower water, gal. Orange flowers Orris root, powd. Paraffin Patchouli leaves	.14@ .10@ 1.50@ .30@ .20@ .04½@ .16@	.30 .14 .90 .75
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate Dimethyl Anthranilate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethylphthalate Diphenlymethane Diphenyloxide	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .32@ 7.00@ 2.65@ .50@ 1.75@ 1.20@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75 .60 2.45	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene Thymol Vanillin (clove oil) (guaiacol)	7.00@ 15.00@ 20.00@ 1.00@ .23@ .45@ 1.55@ 3.75@ 3.65@	1.50 .38 1.65 3.85 3.75	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Olibanum, tears siftings Orange flower water, gal. Orange flowers Orris root, powd. Paraffin Patchouli leaves Petrolatum, white	.14@ .10@ 1.50@ .30@ .20@ .04½@ .16@ .07@	.30 .14 .90 .75 .07 .20
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate Dimethyl Anthranilate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethylphthalate Diphenlymethane Diphenyloxide Ethyl Acetate	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .32@ 7.00@ 2.65@ .50@ 1.75@ 1.20@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75 .60 2.45	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene Thymol Vanillin (clove oil) (guaiacol) Vetiveryl Acetate	7.00@ 15.00@ 20.00@ 1.00@ .23@ .45@ 1.55@ 3.75@ 3.65@ 30.00@	1.50 .38 1.65 3.85 3.75 38.00	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Olibanum, tears siffings Orange flower water, gal. Orange flowers Orris root, powd. Paraffin Patchouli leaves Petrolatum, white Phenol	.14@ .10@ 1.50@ .30@ .20@ .04 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> @ .16@ .07@ .16@	.30 .14 .90 .75 .07 .20 .11
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate Dimethyl Anthranilate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethylphthalate Diphenlymethane Diphenlymethane Ethyl Acetate Ethyl Anthranilate	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .32@ 7.00@ 2.65@ .50@ 1.75@ 1.20@ .30@ 6.50@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75 .60 2.45	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene Thymol Vanillin (clove oil) (guaiacol) Vetiveryl Acetate Violet Ketone Alpha	7.00@ 15.00@ 20.00@ 1.00@ .23@ .45@ 1.55@ 3.75@ 3.65@ 30.00@ 5.00@	1.50 .38 1.65 3.85 3.75 38.00 10.00	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Olibanum, tears siftings Orange flower water, gal. Orange flowers Orris root, powd. Paraffin Patchouli leaves Petrolatum, white Phenol Potassium, Carbonate	.14@ .10@ 1.50@ .30@ .20@ .041/2@ .16@ .07@ .16@	.30 .14 .90 .75 .07 .20
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate Dimethyl Anthranilate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethylphthalate Diphenlymethane Diphenlymethane Ethyl Acetate Ethyl Anthranilate Ethyl Benzoate	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .32@ 7.00@ 2.65@ 1.75@ 1.20@ .30@ 6.50@ 1.20@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75 .60 2.45	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene Thymol Vanillin (clove oil) (guaiacol) Vetiveryl Acetate Violet Ketone Alpha Beta	7.00@ 15.00@ 20.00@ 1.00@ .23@ .45@ 1.55@ 3.75@ 3.65@ 30.00@ 5.00@ 5.50@	1.50 .38 1.65 3.85 3.75 38.00 10.00 8.00	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Olibanum, tears siffings Orange flower water, gal. Orange flowers Orris root, powd. Paraffin Patchouli leaves Petrolatum, white Phenol	.14@ .10@ 1.50@ .30@ .20@ .041/2@ .16@ .07@ .16@	.30 .14 .90 .75 .07 .20 .11
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate Dimethyl Anthranilate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethylphthalate Diphenlymethane Diphenlymethane Ethyl Acetate Ethyl Anthranilate Ethyl Butyrate	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .32@ 7.00@ 2.65@ .50@ 1.75@ 1.20@ 6.50@ 1.20@ 1.00@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75 .60 2.45	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene Thymol Vanillin (clove oil) (guaiacol) Vetiveryl Acetate Violet Ketone Alpha	7.00@ 15.00@ 20.00@ 1.00@ .23@ .45@ 1.55@ 3.75@ 3.65@ 30.00@ 5.00@ 5.50@	1.50 .38 1.65 3.85 3.75 38.00 10.00 8.00	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Olibanum, tears siftings Orange flower water, gal. Orange flowers Orris root, powd.  Paraffin Patchouli leaves Petrolatum, white Phenol Potassium, Carbonate Hydroxide	.14@ .10@ .150@ .30@ .20@ .04½@ .16@ .16@ .13@ .07¼@	.30 .14 .90 .75 .07 .20 .11
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde  Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate Dimethyl Anthranilate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethylphthalate Diphenlymethane Diphenlymethane Ethyl Acetate Ethyl Anthranilate Ethyl Butyrate Ethyl Butyrate Ethyl Ginnamate	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .32@ 7.00@ 2.65@ .50@ 1.75@ 1.20@ .30@ 6.50@ 1.20@ 1.00@ 3.50@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75 .60 2.45	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene Thymol Vanillin (clove oil) (guaiacol) Vetiveryl Acetate Violet Ketone Alpha Beta	7.00@ 15.00@ 20.00@ 1.00@ .23@ .45@ 1.55@ 3.75@ 3.75@ 30.00@ 5.00@ 5.50@ 5.25@	1.50 .38 1.65 3.85 3.75 38.00 10.00 8.00	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Olibanum, tears siftings Orange flower water, gal. Orange flowers Orris root, powd. Paraffin Patchouli leaves Petrolatum, white Phenol Potassium, Carbonate	.14@ .10@ .150@ .30@ .20@ .04½@ .16@ .16@ .13@ .07¼@	.30 .14 .90 .75 .07 .20 .11
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate Dimethyl Anthranilate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethylphthalate Diphenlymethane Diphenlymethane Ethyl Acetate Ethyl Anthranilate Ethyl Benzoate Ethyl Butyrate Ethyl Formate	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .32@ 7.00@ .50@ .50@ 1.75@ 1.20@ 1.20@ 1.00@ 3.50@ 3.50@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75 .60 2.45 .50 8.50 1.75 4.00 1.25	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene Thymol Vanillin (clove oil) (guaiacol) Vetiveryl Acetate Violet Ketone Alpha Beta Methyl	7.00@ 15.00@ 20.00@ 1.00@ .23@ .45@ 1.55@ 3.75@ 3.75@ 30.00@ 5.00@ 5.50@ 5.25@	1.50 .38 1.65 3.85 3.75 38.00 10.00 8.00	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Olibanum, tears siftings Orange flower water, gal. Orange flowers Orris root, powd.  Paraffin Patchouli leaves Petrolatum, white Phenol Potassium, Carbonate Hydroxide	.14@ .10@ .150@ .30@ .20@ .04½@ .07@ .16@ .13@ .07¼@	.30 .14 .90 .75 .07 .20 .11 .20 .16
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate Dimethyl Anthranilate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethylphthalate Diphenlymethane Diphenlymethane Ethyl Acetate Ethyl Anthranilate Ethyl Butyrate Ethyl Butyrate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Propionate Ethyl Salicylate	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .32@ 7.00@ 2.65@ 1.75@ 1.20@ 1.20@ 1.00@ 1.00@ 1.40@ 1.15@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75 .60 2.45 .50 8.50 1.75 4.00 1.25 2.50	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene Thymol Vanillin (clove oil) (guaiacol) Vetiveryl Acetate Violet Ketone Alpha Beta Methyl	7.00@ 15.00@ 20.00@ 1.00@ .23@ .45@ 1.55@ 3.75@ 3.75@ 30.00@ 5.00@ 5.50@ 5.25@	1.50 .38 1.65 3.85 3.75 38.00 10.00 8.00	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Olibanum, tears siftings Orange flower water, gal. Orange flowers Orris root, powd.  Paraffin Patchouli leaves Petrolatum, white Phenol Photassium, Carbonate Hydroxide  Quince seed Reseda flowers	.14@ .10@ 1.50@ .30@ .20@ .04½@ .16@ .13@ .07¼@ .50@	.30 .14 .90 .75 .07 .20 .11 .20 .16
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate Dimethyl Anthranilate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethylphthalate Diphenlymethane Diphenlymethane Ethyl Acetate Ethyl Anthranilate Ethyl Butyrate Ethyl Butyrate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Propionate Ethyl Salicylate	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .32@ 7.00@ 2.65@ 1.75@ 1.20@ 1.20@ 1.00@ 1.00@ 1.40@ 1.15@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75 .60 2.45 .50 8.50 1.75 4.00 1.25 2.50 2.50	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene Thymol Vanillin (clove oil) (guaiacol) Vetiveryl Acetate Violet Ketone Alpha Beta Methyl Yara Yara (methyl ester) BEANS	7.00@ 15.00@ 20.00@ 1.00@ .23@ .45@ 1.55@ 3.75@ 3.65@ 30.00@ 5.00@ 5.50@	1.50 .38 1.65 3.85 3.75 38.00 10.00 8.00 1.75	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Olibanum, tears siftings. Orange flower water, qal. Orange flowers. Orris root, powd. Paraffin Patchouli leaves Petrolatum, white Phenol Potassium, Carbonate Hydroxide Quince seed Reseda flowers Rhubarb root, powd.	.14@ .10@ 1.50@ .30@ .20@ .04\/2@ .16@ .13@ .07\/4@ .50@ 1.50@	.30 .14 .90 .75 .07 .20 .11 .20 .16
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate Dimethyl Anthranilate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethylphthalate Diphenlymethane Diphenlymethane Ethyl Acetate Ethyl Anthranilate Ethyl Butyrate Ethyl Butyrate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Propionate Ethyl Salicylate Ethyl Vanillin	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .32@ 7.00@ 2.65@ 1.75@ 1.20@ 1.20@ 1.00@ 1.00@ 1.40@ 1.15@ 15.00@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75 .60 2.45 .50 8.50 1.75 4.00 1.25 2.50 2.50 20.00	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene Thymol Vanillin (clove oil) (guaiacol) Vetiveryl Acetate Violet Ketone Alpha Beta Methyl Yara Yara (methyl ester)  BEANS Tonka Beans, Para	7.00@ 15.00@ 20.00@ 1.00@ .23@ .45@ 1.55@ 3.75@ 3.65@ 3.000@ 5.50@ 5.25@	1.50 .38 1.65 3.85 3.75 38.00 10.00 8.00 1.75	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Olibanum, tears siftings Orange flower water, qal. Orange flowers Orange flowers Orris root, powd. Paraffin Patchouli leaves Petrolatum, white Phenol Potassium, Carbonate Hydroxide Quince seed Reseda flowers Rhubarb root, powd. Rice starch	.14@ .10@ 1.50@ .20@ .20@ .04½@ .16@ .13@ .07¼@ .50@	.30 .14 .90 .75 .07 .20 .11 .20 .16
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde  Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethyl Hydroquinone Diphenlymethane Diphenlymethane Diphenyloxide  Ethyl Acetate Ethyl Anthranilate Ethyl Benzoate Ethyl Biloyrate Ethyl Cinnamate Ethyl Cinnamate Ethyl Fropionate Ethyl Salicylate Ethyl Vanillin Ethyl Vanillin Etucallyptol	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .32@ 7.00@ 2.65@ 1.75@ 1.20@ .30@ 6.50@ 1.00@ 3.50@ 1.00@ 1.15@ 1.15@ 15.00@ .55@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75 .60 2.45 .50 8.50 1.75 4.00 1.25 2.50 2.50 20.00 1.00	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene Thymol Vanillin (clove oil) (guaiacol) Vetiveryl Acetate Violet Ketone Alpha Beta Methyl Yara Yara (methyl ester) BEANS	7.00@ 15.00@ 20.00@ 1.00@ .23@ .45@ 1.55@ 3.75@ 3.65@ 3.000@ 5.50@ 5.25@	1.50 .38 1.65 3.85 3.75 38.00 10.00 8.00 1.75	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Olibanum, tears siftings Orange flower water, gal. Orange flowers Orris root, powd.  Paraffin Patchouli leaves Petrolatum, white Phenol Potassium, Carbonate Hydroxide  Quince seed  Reseda flowers Rhubarb root, powd. Rice starch Rose leaves, red	.14@ .10@ 1.50@ .30@ .20@ .04½@ .16@ .17@ .50@ 1.50@ .35@ .12@ 2.00@	.30 .14 .90 .75 .07 .20 .11 .20 .16
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde  Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethyl Hydroquinone Diphenlymethane Diphenlymethane Diphenyloxide  Ethyl Acetate Ethyl Anthranilate Ethyl Anthranilate Ethyl Benzoate Ethyl Bityrate Ethyl Cinnamate Ethyl Cinnamate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Salicylate Ethyl Vanillin Eucalyptol Eugenol	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .32@ 7.00@ 2.65@ 1.75@ 1.20@ .30@ 6.50@ 1.00@ 3.50@ 1.40@ 1.15@ 1.50@ .55@ 2.00@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75 .60 2.45 .50 8.50 1.75 4.00 1.25 2.50 20.00 1.00 3.00	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene Thymol Vanillin (clove oil) (guaiacol) Vetiveryl Acetate Violet Ketone Alpha Beta Methyl Yara Yara (methyl ester)  BEANS Tonka Beans, Para Angostura	7.00@ 15.00@ 20.00@ 1.00@ .23@ .45@ 1.55@ 3.75@ 3.65@ 3.000@ 5.50@ 5.25@	1.50 .38 1.65 3.85 3.75 38.00 10.00 8.00 1.75	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Olibanum, tears siftings Orange flower water, gal. Orange flower water, gal. Orange flowers Orris root, powd.  Paraffin Patchouli leaves Petrolatum, white Phenol Potassium, Carbonate Hydroxide  Quince seed Reseda flowers Rhubarb root, powd. Rice starch Rose leaves, red Rose water, gal.	.14@ .10@ 1.50@ .20@ .20@ .04\/2@ .16@ .13@ .07\/4@ .50@ 1.50@ 1.50@ 1.25@	.30 .14 .90 .75 .07 .20 .11 .20 .16 1.00
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate Dimethyl Anthranilate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethylphthalate Diphenlymethane Diphenlymethane Diphenyloxide Ethyl Acetate Ethyl Anthranilate Ethyl Benzoate Ethyl Butyrate Ethyl Cinnamate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Fropionate Ethyl Vanillin Eucalyptol Eugenol Geraniol, dom.	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .32@ .32@ 2.65@ 1.75@ 1.20@ .30@ 6.55@ 1.20@ 3.50@ 1.15@ 1.15@ 1.15@ 1.15@ 2.00@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75 .60 2.45 .50 8.50 1.75 4.00 1.25 2.50 20.00 3.00	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene Thymol Vanillin (clove oil) (guaiacol) Vativeryl Acetate Violet Ketone Alpha Beta Methyl Yara Yara (methyl ester)  BEANS Tonka Beans, Para Angostura Vanilla Beans	7.00@ 15.00@ 20.00@ 1.00@ .23@ .45@ 3.75@ 3.65@ 30.00@ 5.50@ 5.25@ 1.50@	1.50 .38 1.65 3.85 3.75 38.00 10.00 8.00 1.75	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Olibanum, tears siftings Orange flower water, gal. Orange flowers Orris root, powd.  Paraffin Patchouli leaves Petrolatum, white Phenol Photassium, Carbonate Hydroxide  Quince seed Reseda flowers Rhubarb root, powd. Rice starch Rose leaves, red Rose water, gal.	.14@ .10@ .150@ .30@ .20@ .041/2@ .16@ .13@ .071/4@ .50@ .150@ .35@ .12@ 2.002	.30 .14 .90 .75 .07 .20 .11 .20 .16 1.00 1.65 .40 .15 2.25
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate Dimethyl Anthranilate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethylphthalate Diphenlymethane Diphenlymethane Diphenyloxide Ethyl Acetate Ethyl Anthranilate Ethyl Benzoate Ethyl Butyrate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Vanillin Eucalyptol Eugenol Geraniol, dom. Geranyl Acetate	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .32@ 7.00@ 2.65@ 1.75@ 1.20@ .30@ 6.50@ 1.20@ 1.00@ 1.40@ .55@ 1.55@ 2.00@ 2.00@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75 .60 2.45 .50 8.50 1.75 4.00 1.25 2.50 20.00 1.00 3.00	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol  Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene Thymol  Vanillin (clove oil) (guaiacol)  Vetiveryl Acetate Violet Ketone Alpha Beta Methyl  Yara Yara (methyl ester)  BEANS  Tonka Beans, Para Angostura  Vanilla Beans Moxican, whole	7.00@ 15.00@ 20.00@ 1.00@ .23@ .45@ 3.75@ 30.00@ 5.00@ 5.25@ 1.50@	1.50 .38 1.65 3.85 3.75 38.00 10.00 8.00 1.75	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Oilbanum, tears siftings Orange flower water, gal. Orange flowers Orris root, powd.  Paraffin Patchouli leaves Petrolatum, white Phenol Potassium, Carbonate Hydroxide  Quince seed Reseda flowers Rhubarb root, powd. Rice starch Rose leaves, red Rose water, gal.  Salicylic acid Sandalwood Chip:	.14@ .10@ .150@ .20@ .20@ .04\/2@ .16@ .07@ .13@ .35@ .12@ .2.00@ .12@ .45@	.30 .14 .90 .75 .07 .20 .11 .20 .16 1.00 1.65 .40 .15 2.25
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde  Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate Dimethyl Anthranilate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethylphthalate Diphenlymethane Diphenlymethane Diphenyloxide Ethyl Acetate Ethyl Anthranilate Ethyl Benzoate Ethyl Biryrate Ethyl Biryrate Ethyl Cinnamate Ethyl Bornate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Salicylate	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .32@ 7.00@ 2.65@ 1.75@ 1.20@ .30@ 6.50@ 1.00@ 1.40@ 1.15@ 15.00@ 1.15@ 2.00@ 2.00@ 6.00@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75 .60 2.45 .50 8.50 1.75 4.00 1.25 2.50 20.00 1.00 3.00 2.50 3.00 8.00	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene Thymol Vanillin (clove oil) (guaiacol) Vetiveryl Acetate Violet Ketone Alpha Beta Methyl Yara Yara (methyl ester)  BEANS Tonka Beans, Para Angostura Vanilla Beans Mexican, whole Mexican, cut	7.00@ 15.00@ 20.00@ 1.00@ .23@ .45@ 1.55@ 3.656@ 30.00@ 5.25@ 1.50@ 1.25@ 2.50@	1.50 .38 1.65 3.85 3.75 38.00 10.00 8.00 1.75	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Olibanum, tears siftings Orange flower water, gal. Orange flowers Orange flowers Orange flowers Orange flowers Orange flowers Paraffin Patchouli leaves Petrolatum, white Phenol Potassium, Carbonate Hydroxide Quince seed Reseda flowers Rubarb root, powd. Rice starch Rose leaves, red Rose leaves, red Salicylic acid Salicylic acid Sandalwood Chip: Saponin	.14@ .10@ 1.50@ .20@ .20@ .04\/2@ .16@ .07\/4@ .50@ .12@ 2.00@ 1.25@ .45@ .45@ .45@	.30 .14 .90 .75 .07 .20 .11 .20 .16 1.00 1.65 .40 .15 2.25
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate Dimethyl Anthranilate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethylphthalate Diphenlymethane Diphenlymethane Diphenyloxide Ethyl Acetate Ethyl Anthranilate Ethyl Benzoate Ethyl Butyrate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Vanillin Eucalyptol Eugenol Geraniol, dom. Geranyl Acetate	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .32@ 7.00@ 2.65@ 1.75@ 1.20@ .30@ 6.50@ 1.00@ 1.40@ 1.15@ 15.00@ 1.15@ 2.00@ 2.00@ 6.00@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75 .60 2.45 .50 8.50 1.75 4.00 1.25 2.50 20.00 1.00 3.00 2.50 3.00 8.00	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene Thymol Vanillin (clove oil) (guaiacol) Vetiveryl Acetate Violet Ketone Alpha Beta Methyl Yara Yara (methyl ester)  BEANS Tonka Beans, Para Angostura Vanilla Beans Mexican, whole Mexican, cut Bourbon, whole	7.00@ 15.00@ 20.00@ 1.00@ .23@ .45@ 1.55@ 3.75@ 3.65@ 3.00@ 5.25@ 1.50@ 1.25@ 2.50@	1.50 .38 1.65 3.85 3.75 38.00 10.00 8.00 1.75 1.40 2.75	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Olibanum, tears siftings Orange flower water, gal. Orange flowers Orris root, powd.  Paraffin Patchouli leaves Petrolatum, white Phenol Photassium, Carbonate Hydroxide  Quince seed Reseda flowers Rhubarb root, powd. Rice starch Rose leaves, red Rose water, gal.  Salicylic acid Sandalwood Chip: Saponin Soap, neutral white	.14@ .10@ .150@ .30@ .20@ .04\/2@ .16@ .170@ .13@ .07\/4@ .50@ .120@ .120@ .45@ .45@ .175@ .179@	.30 .14 .90 .75 .07 .20 .11 .20 .16 .165 .40 .15 .2.25
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde  Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate Dimethyl Anthranilate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethylphthalate Diphenlymethane Diphenlymethane Diphenyloxide Ethyl Acetate Ethyl Anthranilate Ethyl Benzoate Ethyl Biryrate Ethyl Biryrate Ethyl Cinnamate Ethyl Bornate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Salicylate	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .32@ 7.00@ 1.20@ 1.75@ 1.20@ 1.20@ 1.00@ 1.55@ 1.00@ 1.15@ 1.10@ 2.00@ 2.00@ 4.00@ 5.00@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75 .60 2.45 .50 8.50 1.75 4.00 1.25 2.50 20.00 1.00 3.00 2.50 3.00 8.00 7.00	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene Thymol Vanillin (clove oil) (guaiacol) Vetiveryl Acetate Violet Ketone Alpha Beta Methyl Yara Yara (methyl ester)  BEANS Tonka Beans, Para Angostura Vanilla Beans Mexican, whole Mexican, cut	7.00@ 15.00@ 20.00@ 1.00@ .23@ .45@ 1.55@ 3.75@ 3.65@ 3.00@ 5.25@ 1.50@ 1.25@ 2.50@	1.50 .38 1.65 3.85 3.75 38.00 10.00 8.00 1.75	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Oilbanum, tears siftings Orange flower water, gal. Orange flowers Orris root, powd.  Paraffin Patchouli leaves Petrolatum, white Phenol Potassium, Carbonate Hydroxide  Quince seed Reseda flowers Rhubarb root, powd. Rice starch Rose leaves, red Rose water, gal.  Salicylic acid Sandalwood Chip: Sapponin Soap, neutral white Sodium, Carb. Crys.	.14@ .10@ .150@ .20@ .20@ .041/2@ .16@ .07/4@ .13@ .50@ .12@ .2.00@ .1.25@ .45@ .175@ .175@ .196@ .013/4@	.30 .14 .90 .75 .07 .20 .11 .20 .16 1.00 1.65 .40 .15 2.25 .45 .50
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde  Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate Dimethyl Anthranilate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethylphthalate Diphenlymethane Diphenlymethane Diphenyloxide Ethyl Acetate Ethyl Anthranilate Ethyl Benzoate Ethyl Butyrate Ethyl Bityrate Ethyl Bornate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Salicylate Ethyl Salicylate Ethyl Salicylate Ethyl Vanillin Eucalyptol Eugenol Geraniol, dom. Geranyl Acetate Geranyl Butyrate Geranyl Formate	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .32@ .32@ .32@ 1.20@ .50@ 1.20@ .30@ 6.50@ 1.20@ .3.50@ 1.00@ 3.50@ 1.15@ 2.00@ 1.00@ 2.00@ 5.00@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75 .60 2.45 .50 8.50 1.75 4.00 1.25 2.50 20.00 3.00 8.00 3.00 8.00 2.50 3.00	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene Thymol Vanillin (clove oil) (guaiacol) Vetiveryl Acetate Violet Ketone Alpha Beta Methyl Yara Yara (methyl ester)  BEANS Tonka Beans, Para Angostura Vanilla Beans Mexican, whole Mexican, whole South American	7.00@ 15.00@ 10.00@ 1.00@ .23@ .45@ 1.55@ 3.656@ 30.00@ 5.25@ 1.50@ 1.25@ 2.50@ 2.80@ 2.80@ 2.75@	1.50 .38 1.65 3.85 3.75 38.00 10.00 8.00 1.75 1.40 2.75	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Oilbanum, tears siftings. Orange flower water, gal. Orange flowers. Orris root, powd. Paraffin Patchouli leaves Petrolatum, white Phenol Potassium, Carbonate Hydroxide  Quince seed Reseda flowers Rhubarb root, powd. Rice starch Rose leaves, red Rose water, gal. Salicylic acid Sandalwood Chip: Saponin Soap, neutral white Sodium, Carb. Crys. Phosphate, Tribasic	.14@ .10@ .150@ .20@ .04\/2@ .07@ .16@ .07\/4@ .50@ .12@ .2.00@ .1.25@ .40@ .45@ .175@ .19@ .01\/4.00 .01\/4.00 .01\/4.00	.30 .14 .90 .75 .07 .20 .11 .20 .16 1.00 1.65 .40 .15 2.25 .45 .50
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethylphthalate Diphenlymethane Diphenyloxide Ethyl Anthranilate Ethyl Anthranilate Ethyl Benzoate Ethyl Benzoate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Salicylate Ethyl Vanillin Eucalyptol Eugenol Geranyl Mom. Geranyl Acetate Geranyl Formate Heliotropin, dom.	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .320@ .320@ 1.750@ 1.750@ 1.20@ .30@ 6.50@ 1.20@ 1.00@ 1.15@ 1.15@ 1.00@ 2.00@ 2.00@ 2.00@ 2.20@ 2.35@ 2.235@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75 .60 2.45 .50 8.50 1.75 4.00 1.25 2.50 20.00 1.00 3.00 2.50 3.00 8.00 7.00 2.65 2.50	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene Thymol Vanillin (clove oil) (guaiacol) Vetiveryl Acetate Violet Ketone Alpha Beta Methyl Yara Yara (methyl ester)  BEANS Tonka Beans, Para Angostura Vanilla Beans Mexican, whole Mexican, cut Bourbon, whole South American	7.00@ 15.00@ 10.00@ 1.00@ 1.00@ .23@ .45@ 1.55@ 30.00@ 5.00@ 5.50@ 1.50@ 1.25@ 2.50@ 2.80@ 2.80@ 2.75@	1.50 .38 1.65 3.85 3.75 38.00 10.00 8.00 8.00 1.75 1.40 2.75 3.75 3.00 3.75 3.00	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Olibanum, tears siftings Orange flower water, gal. Orange flower water, gal. Orange flowers Orris root, powd.  Paraffin Patchouli leaves Petrolatum, white Phenol Potassium, Carbonate Hydroxide  Quince seed  Reseda flowers Rhubarb root, powd. Rice starch Rose leaves, red Rose water, gal.  Salicylic acid Sandalwood Chip: Saponin Soap, neutral white Sodium, Carb. Crys. Phosphate, Tribasic Spermaceti	.14@ .10@ .150@ .30@ .20@ .04½@ .16@ .17@ .13@ .07¼@ .50@ .150@ .125@ .45@ .126@ .175@ .19@ .01¾@ .01¾@ .02½@ .25@	.30 .14 .90 .75 .07 .20 .16 .15 .20 .15 .2.25 .45 .50 .23 .02 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub>
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate Dimethyl Anthranilate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethylphthalate Diphenlymethane Diphenlymethane Diphenlyoxide Ethyl Acetate Ethyl Anthranilate Ethyl Butyrate Ethyl Butyrate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Propionate Ethyl Propionate Ethyl Vanillin Eucalyptol Eugenol Geraniol, dom. Geranyl Acetate Geranyl Butyrate Geranyl Formate Heliotropin, dom. foreign Hydratopic Al'hyde	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .32@ 7.00@ 2.65@ 1.75@ 1.20@ 3.50@ 1.00@ 1.15@ 1.40@ 1.55@ 2.00@ 2.00@ 2.00@ 2.00@ 2.00@ 2.35@ 2.00@ 2.35@ 2.50@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75 .60 2.45 .50 8.50 1.75 4.00 1.25 2.50 20.00 1.00 3.00 8.00 7.00 2.50 3.00 8.00 7.00	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene Thymol Vanillin (clove oil) (guaiacol) Vetiveryl Acetate Violet Ketone Alpha Beta Methyl Yara Yara (methyl ester)  BEANS Tonka Beans, Para Angostura Vanilla Beans Mexican, whole Mexican, whole South American SUNDRIES AND DR Acetone	7.00@ 15.00@ 10.00@ 1.00@ .23@ .45@ 1.55@ 3.75@ 3.656@ 5.50@ 5.25@ 1.50@ 1.25@ 2.50@ 2.50@ 2.50@ 2.75@ 8UGS	1.50 .38 1.65 3.85 3.75 38.00 10.00 8.00 1.75 1.40 2.75 3.75 3.00 3.75 3.00	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Olibanum, tears siftings Orange flower water, gal. Orange flowers Orris root, powd.  Paraffin Patchouli leaves Petrolatum, white Phenol Potassium, Carbonate Hydroxide Quince seed Reseda flowers Rhubarb root, powd. Rice starch Rose leaves, red Rose water, gal.  Salicylic acid Sandalwood Chip: Saponin Soap, neutral white Sodium, Carb. Crys. Phosphate, Tribasic Spermaceti Styrax	.14@ .10@ .150@ .30@ .20@ .041/2@ .16@ .13@ .071/4@ .50@ .12@ .2.00@ .45@ .175@ .175@ .013/4@ .013/4@ .021/2@ .021/2@	.30 .14 .90 .75 .07 .20 .11 .20 .16 .165 .40 .15 .2.25 .45 .50 .23 .02!/4 .04 .28 3.25
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate Dimethyl Anthranilate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethylphthalate Diphenlymethane Diphenlymethane Diphenlymethane Ethyl Acetate Ethyl Anthranilate Ethyl Butyrate Ethyl Butyrate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Propionate Ethyl Propionate Ethyl Vanillin Eucalyptol Eugenol Geraniol, dom. Geranyl Acetate Geranyl Butyrate Geranyl Formate Heliotropin, dom. foreign Hydratopic Al'hyde Hydroxycitronellal	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .32@ 7.00@ 2.65@ 1.75@ 1.20@ 3.50@ 1.00@ 1.00@ 1.40@ 2.50@ 2.00@ 2.00@ 2.00@ 2.30@ 2.00@ 2.30@ 2.00@ 2.35@ 2.20@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75 .60 2.45 .50 8.50 1.75 4.00 1.25 2.50 20.00 1.00 3.00 8.00 7.00 2.50 3.00 8.00 7.00	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene Thymol Vanillin (clove oil) (guaiacol) Vetiveryl Acetate Violet Ketone Alpha Beta Methyl Yara Yara (methyl ester)  BEANS Tonka Beans, Para Angostura Vanilla Beans Mexican, whole Mexican, cut Bourbon, whole South American  SUNDRIES AND DR Acetone Alcohol, 190-pf. gal.	7.00@ 15.00@ 10.00@ 1.00@ 22.00@ 1.00@ 23@ 2.23@ 3.75@ 3.65@ 3.00@ 5.50@ 5.25@ 1.50@ 1.25@ 2.50@ 2.80@ 2.75@ 2.75@ 8UGS	1.50 .38 1.65 3.85 3.75 38.00 10.00 8.00 1.75 1.40 2.75 3.75 3.75 3.75 3.75 3.75 3.75	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Olibanum, tears siftings Orange flower water, gal. Orange flower water, gal. Orange flowers Orris root, powd.  Paraffin Patchouli leaves Petrolatum, white Phenol Potassium, Carbonate Hydroxide  Quince seed  Reseda flowers Rhubarb root, powd. Rice starch Rose leaves, red Rose water, gal.  Salicylic acid Sandalwood Chip: Saponin Soap, neutral white Sodium, Carb. Crys. Phosphate, Tribasic Spermaceti	.14@ .10@ .150@ .30@ .20@ .041/2@ .16@ .13@ .071/4@ .50@ .12@ .2.00@ .45@ .175@ .175@ .013/4@ .013/4@ .021/2@ .021/2@	.30 .14 .90 .75 .07 .20 .11 .20 .16 .165 .40 .15 .2.25 .45 .50 .23 .02!/4 .04 .28 3.25
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethylphthalate Diphenlymethane Diphenlymethane Diphenyloxide Ethyl Acetate Ethyl Anthranilate Ethyl Benzoate Ethyl Benzoate Ethyl Bityrate Ethyl Cinnamate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Fropionate Ethyl Fropionate Ethyl Vanillin Eucalyptol Eugenol Geraniol, dom. Geranyl Butyrate Geranyl Butyrate Geranyl Formate Heliotropin, dom. foreign Hydratopic Al'hyde Hydroxycitronellal Indol, C. P. (ox.	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .32@ 7.00@ 2.65@ 1.20@ .30@ 6.50@ 1.20@ .350@ 1.00@ 3.55@ 1.00@ 2.00@ 1.50@ 2.00@ 2.00@ 2.00@ 2.35@ 2.00@ 2.35@ 2.00@ 2.20@ 2.35@ 2.20@ 2.35@ 2.20@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75 .60 2.45 .50 8.50 1.75 4.00 1.25 2.50 20.00 1.00 3.00 8.00 7.00 2.50 3.00 8.00 7.00	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene Thymol Vanillin (clove oil) (guaiacol) Vetiveryl Acetate Violet Ketone Alpha Beta Methyl Yara Yara (methyl ester)  BEANS Tonka Beans, Para Angostura Vanilla Beans Moxican, whole Mexican, cut Bourbon, whole South American  SUNDRIES AND DR Acetone Alcohol, 190-pf, gal. Almond meal	7.00@ 15.00@ 10.00@ 1.00@ .23@ .45@ 1.55@ 3.65@ 30.00@ 5.50@ 1.50@ 1.25@ 2.50@ 2.80@ 2.80@ 2.75@ 0UGS .07@ 4.29@ 4.29@	1.50 .38 1.65 3.85 3.75 38.00 10.00 8.00 8.00 1.75 1.40 2.75 3.75 3.00 3.75 3.00 3.75 3.00	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Olibanum, tears siftings Orange flower water, gal. Orange flower water, gal. Orange flowers Orris root, powd.  Paraffin Patchouli leaves Petrolatum, white Phenol Potassium, Carbonate Hydroxide  Quince seed Reseda flowers Rhubarb root, powd. Rice starch Rose leaves, red Rose water, gal.  Salicylic acid Sandalwood Chip: Saponin Soap, neutral white Sodium, Carb. Crys. Phosphate, Tribasic Spermaceti Styrax Sulfur, precip.	1,14@ .10@ .150@ .30@ .20@ .04\/2@ .16@ .07\/4@ .50@ .13@ .07\/4@ .50@ .125@ .45@ .125@ .45@ .179@ .01\/4@ .02\/2@ .25% .40@ .17@	.30 .14 .90 .75 .07 .20 .11 .20 .16 .15 .40 .15 .2.25 .45 .50 .23 .02 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> .04 .28 3.25 .20
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethylphthalate Diphenlymethane Diphenlymethane Diphenyloxide Ethyl Acetate Ethyl Anthranilate Ethyl Benzoate Ethyl Benzoate Ethyl Ginnamate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Fropionate Ethyl Vanillin Eucalyptol Eugenol Geraniol, dom. Geranyl Acetate Geranyl Acetate Geranyl Acetate Geranyl Formate Heliotropin, dom. foreign Hydratopic Al'hyde Hydroxycitronellal Indol, C. P. (ox.)	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .32@ .32@ 2.65@ 1.20@ .30@ 6.50@ 1.20@ .35@ 1.00@ 3.50@ 1.15@ 2.00@ 6.00@ 2.35@ 2.20@ 2.35@ 2.20@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75 .60 2.45 .50 8.50 1.75 4.00 1.25 2.50 20.00 1.00 3.00 8.00 7.00 2.50 3.00 8.00 7.00	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene Thymol Vanillin (clove oil) (guaiacol) Vetiveryl Acetate Violet Ketone Alpha Beta Methyl Yara Yara (methyl ester)  BEANS Tonka Beans, Para Angostura Vanilla Beans Moxican, whole Mexican, cut Bourbon, whole South American  SUNDRIES AND DR Acetone Alcohol, 190-pf. gal. Almond meal Alum, potash	7.00@ 15.00@ 10.00@ 1.00@ .23@ .45@ 1.55@ 37.5@ 37.5@ 30.00@ 5.50@ 5.25@ 1.50@ 1.25@ 2.50@ 2.80@ 2.80@ 2.75@ 8UGS .07@ 4.21@ .03/4@	1.50 .38 1.65 3.85 3.75 38.00 10.00 8.00 1.75 1.40 2.75 3.75 3.00 3.75 3.00 3.75 3.00 3.75 3.00	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Olibanum, tears siftings Orange flower water, gal. Orange flowers Orris root, powd.  Paraffin Patchouli leaves Petrolatum, white Phenol Potassium, Carbonate Hydroxide  Quince seed Reseda flowers Rhubarb root, powd. Rice starch Rose leaves, red Rose water, gal.  Salicylic acid Sandalwood Chip: Saponin Soap, neutral white Sodium, Carb. Crys. Phosphate, Tribasic Spermaceti Styrax Sulfur, precip.	.14@ .10@ .150@ .20@ .20@ .041/2@ .16@ .07/4@ .13@ .50@ .12@ .2.00@ .45@ .12@ .2.00 .45@ .179@ .013/4@ .021/2@ .25%	.30 .14 .90 .75 .07 .20 .11 .20 .16 .165 .40 .15 2.25 .50 .23 .02!/4 .04 .28 3.25 .20
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate Dimethyl Anthranilate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethylphthalate Diphenyloxide Ethyl Acetate Ethyl Anthranilate Ethyl Barzoate Ethyl Butyrate Ethyl Cinnamate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Vanillin Eucalyptol Eugenol Geraniol, dom. Geranyl Acetate Geranyl Momente Geranyl Formate Heliotropin, dom. foreign Hydratopic Al'hyde Hydroxycitronellal Indol, C. P. (oz. Iso-borneol Iso-butyl Acetate	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .32@ .50@ 1.75@ 1.20@ .30@ 6.50@ 1.20@ 3.50@ 1.40@ 1.15@ 1.50@ 2.00@ 2.00@ 2.00@ 2.00@ 2.20@ 2.35@ 2.500@ 2.35@ 2.500@ 2.35@ 2.500@ 2.35@ 2.500@ 2.35@ 2.500@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75 .60 2.45 .50 8.50 1.75 4.00 1.25 2.50 20.00 1.00 3.00 2.50 3.00 2.50 3.00 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 3.00 4.50 3.00 4.50 3.00 4.50 3.00 4.50 3.00 4.50 3.00 4.50 3.00 4.50 3.00 4.50 3.00 4.50 3.00 4.50 3.00 4.50 3.00 4.50 3.00 4.50 3.00 4.50 3.00 4.50 3.00 4.50 3.00 4.50 3.00 4.50 4.50 4.50 4.50 4.50 4.50 4.50 4	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene Thymol Vanillin (clove oil) (guaiacol) Vetiveryl Acetate Violet Ketone Alpha Beta Methyl Yara Yara (methyl ester)  BEANS Tonka Beans, Para Angostura Vanilla Beans Mexican, whole Mexican, cut Bourbon, whole South American  SUNDRIES AND DR Acetone Alcohol, 190-pf, gal. Alumond meal Alum, potash Aluminum chloride	7.00@ 15.00@ 20.00@ 1.00@ .21@ .45@ 1.55@ 3.75@ 3.65@ 5.25@ 1.50@ 1.25@ 2.50@ 2.80@ 2.80@ 2.80@ 2.75@ 8UGS .07@ 4.29@ .21@ .031/4@ .10@	1.50 .38 1.65 3.85 3.75 38.00 10.00 8.00 1.75 1.40 2.75 3.75 3.00 3.75 3.00 3.75 3.00 4.30 4.30 4.30 6.25 6.03½	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Oilbanum, tears siftings. Orange flower water, qal. Orange flowers Orris root, powd. Paraffin Patchouli leaves Petrolatum, white Phenol Potassium, Carbonate Hydroxide Quince seed Reseda flowers Rhubarb root, powd. Rice starch Rose leaves, red Rose water, gal. Salicylic acid Sandalwood Chip: Saponin Soap, neutral white Sodium, Carb. Crys. Phosphate, Tribasic Spermaceti Styrax Sulfur, precip. Tartaric acid Titanium oxide	.14@ .10@ .150@ .20@ .20@ .04\/2@ .16@ .07\/4@ .50@ .13@ .35@ .12@ .2.00@ .125@ .45@ .02\/2@ .02\/2@ .02\/2@ .17@ .25@ .17@ .17@ .21%	.30 .14 .90 .75 .07 .20 .11 .20 .16 1.00 1.65 .40 .15 2.25 .45 .50 .23 .02!/4 .04 .28 3.25 .20 .24!/2 .25
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethylphthalate Diphenlymethane Diphenlymethane Diphenyloxide Ethyl Acetate Ethyl Anthranilate Ethyl Benzoate Ethyl Benzoate Ethyl Bityrate Ethyl Cinnamate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Vanillin Eucalyptol Eugenol Geraniol, dom. Geranyl Butyrate Geranyl Butyrate Geranyl Formate Heliotropin, dom. foreign Hydratopic Al'hyde Hydroxycitronellal Indol, C. P. (ox.) Iso-borneol Iso-butyl Acetate Iso-butyl Acetate Iso-butyl Benzoate	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .32@ .7.00@ 1.20@ 1.20@ .30@ 1.20@ .30@ 1.20@ 1.00@ 3.50@ 1.00@ 1.55@ 2.00@ 1.40@ 2.00@ 2.00@ 2.230@ 2.250@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.35@ 2.30@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75 .60 2.45 .50 8.50 1.75 4.00 1.25 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene Thymol Vanillin (clove oil) (guaiacol) Vetiveryl Acetate Violet Ketone Alpha Beta Methyl Yara Yara (methyl ester)  BEANS Tonka Beans, Para Angostura Vanilla Beans Moxican, whole Mexican, cut Bourbon, whole South American  SUNDRIES AND DR Acetone Alcohol, 190-pf. gal. Almond meal Alum, potash	7.00@ 15.00@ 20.00@ 1.00@ .21@ .45@ 1.55@ 3.75@ 3.65@ 5.25@ 1.50@ 1.25@ 2.50@ 2.80@ 2.80@ 2.80@ 2.75@ 8UGS .07@ 4.29@ .21@ .031/4@ .10@	1.50 .38 1.65 3.85 3.75 38.00 10.00 8.00 1.75 1.40 2.75 3.75 3.00 3.75 3.00 3.75 3.00 4.30 4.30 4.30 6.25 6.03½	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Olibanum, tears siftings Orange flower water, gal. Orange flower water, gal. Orange flowers Orris root, powd.  Paraffin Patchouli leaves Petrolatum, white Phenol Potassium, Carbonate Hydroxide  Quince seed  Reseda flowers Rhubarb root, powd. Rice starch Rose leaves, red Rose water, gal.  Salicylic acid Sandalwood Chip: Saponin Soap, neutral white Sodium, Carb. Crys. Phosphate, Tribasic Spermaceti Styrax Sulfur, precip.  Tartaric acid Titanium oxide Tragacanth, No. I	1,14@ 1,10@ 1,50@ 3,00@ .041/2@ .14@ .070@ .14@ .13@ .13@ .071/4@ .125@ .45@ .19@ .013/4@ .25@ .40@ .17@ .17@ .25@ .17@ .17@ .17@	.30 .14 .90 .75 .07 .20 .16 .15 .20 .16 .15 2.25 .45 .50 .23 .02 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> .04 .28 3.25 .20 .24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> .25
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethylphthalate Diphenlymethane Diphenlymethane Diphenyloxide Ethyl Anthranilate Ethyl Benzoate Ethyl Benzoate Ethyl Bityrate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Fropionate Ethyl Salicylate Ethyl Vanillin Eucalyptol Eugenol Geraniol, dom. Geranyl Acetate Geranyl Formate Heliotropin, dom. foreign Hydratopic Al'hyde Hydroxycitronellal Indol, C. P. (oz. Iso-borneol Iso-butyl Benzoate Iso-butyl Benzoate Iso-butyl Benzoate	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .32@ .32@ .50@ 1.20@ .30@ 6.50@ 1.20@ .30@ 6.50@ 1.00@ 3.50@ 1.00@ 2.00@ 6.00@ 2.00@ 2.35@ 2.20@ 2.35@ 2.20@ 2.35@ 2.20@ 2.35@ 2.20@ 2.35@ 2.20@ 2.35@ 3.00@ 3.00@ 3.00@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75 .60 2.45 .50 8.50 1.75 4.00 1.25 2.50 20.00 3.00 8.00 2.50 3.00 8.00 2.50 3.00 8.50 1.75 4.00 3.00 4.50 3.00 4.50 4.50 3.00 4.50 4.50 4.50 4.50 4.50 4.50 4.50 4	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene Thymol Vanillin (clove oil) (guaiacol) Vetiveryl Acetate Violet Ketone Alpha Beta Methyl Yara Yara (methyl ester)  BEANS Tonka Beans, Para Angostura Vanilla Beans Mexican, whole Mexican, cut Bourbon, whole South American  SUNDRIES AND DR Acetone Alcohol, 190-pf. gal. Almond meal Alum, potash Aluminum chloride Ambergris, ounce	7.00@ 15.00@ 15.00@ 1.00@ .23@ .45@ 1.55@ 3.75@ 3.65@ 5.00@ 5.50@ 5.25@ 1.50@ 1.25@ 2.50@ 2.80@ 2.80@ 2.75@ 8UGS .07@ 4.29@ .21@ .03!/4@ .10@ .10@ .25.00@	1.50 .38 1.65 3.85 3.75 38.00 10.00 8.00 1.75 1.40 2.75 3.75 3.00 3.75 3.00 4.30 4.30 0.25 0.03½	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Oilbanum, tears siftings. Orange flower water, qal. Orange flowers Orris root, powd. Paraffin Patchouli leaves Petrolatum, white Phenol Potassium, Carbonate Hydroxide Quince seed Reseda flowers Rhubarb root, powd. Rice starch Rose leaves, red Rose water, gal. Salicylic acid Sandalwood Chip: Saponin Soap, neutral white Sodium, Carb. Crys. Phosphate, Tribasic Spermaceti Styrax Sulfur, precip. Tartaric acid Titanium oxide	1,14@ 1,10@ 1,50@ 3,00@ .041/2@ .14@ .070@ .14@ .13@ .13@ .071/4@ .125@ .45@ .19@ .013/4@ .25@ .40@ .17@ .17@ .25@ .17@ .17@ .17@	.30 .14 .90 .75 .07 .20 .16 .15 .225 .45 .50 .23 .02 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> .04 .28 3.25 .20 .24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> .25 1.75 .50
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethylphthalate Diphenyloxide Ethyl Acetate Ethyl Anthranilate Ethyl Benzoate Ethyl Butyrate Ethyl Cinnamate Ethyl Cinnamate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Vanillin Eucalyptol Eugenol Geraniol, dom. Geranyl Acetate Geranyl Mydrate Geranyl Formate Heliotropin, dom. foreign Hydratopic Al'hyde Hydroxycitronellal Indol, C. P. (ox.) Iso-borneol Iso-butyl Salicylate	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .320@ .320@ 1.750@ 1.20@ .30@ 6.50@ 1.20@ .30@ 6.50@ 1.20@ 2.00@ 1.00@ 2.00@ 2.00@ 2.00@ 2.35@ 2.50@ 2.25@ 2.25@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 3.50@ 3.50@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75 .60 2.45 .50 8.50 1.75 4.00 1.25 2.50 20.00 1.00 2.50 3.00 2.50 3.00 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene Thymol Vanillin (clove oil) (guaiacol) Vetiveryl Acetate Violet Ketone Alpha Beta Methyl Yara Yara (methyl ester)  BEANS Tonka Beans, Para Angostura Vanilla Beans Mexican, whole Mexican, whole South American SUNDRIES AND DR Acetone Alcohol, 190-pf, gal. Almond meal Alum, potash Aluminum chloride Ambergris, ounce Balsam, Copaiba	7.00@ 15.00@ 10.00@ 1.00@ 1.00@ 1.55@ 1.55@ 37.5@ 30.00@ 5.50@ 1.50@ 1.25@ 2.50@ 2.80@ 2.80@ 2.75@ 07.6 4.21@ 1.06 2.31/4@ 1.10@ 2.25.00@	1.50 .38 1.65 3.85 3.75 38.00 10.00 8.00 1.75 1.40 2.75 3.75 3.00 3.75 3.00 3.75 3.00 0.275	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Olibanum, tears siftings Orange flower water, gal. Orange flower water, gal. Orange flowers Orris root, powd.  Paraffin Patchouli leaves Petrolatum, white Phenol Potassium, Carbonate Hydroxide  Quince seed  Reseda flowers Rhubarb root, powd. Rice starch Rose leaves, red Rose water, gal.  Salicylic acid Sandalwood Chip: Saponin Soap, neutral white Sodium, Carb. Crys. Phosphate, Tribasic Spermaceti Styrax Sulfur, precip.  Tartaric acid Titanium oxide Tragacanth, No. I	1,14@ .10@ .10@ .30@ .20@ .04\/2@ .16@ .16@ .13@ .07\/4@ .50@ .150@ .35@ .2.00@ .1.25@ .45@ .01\/4@ .01\/4@ .01\/4@ .17@ .21\/4@ .17@ .21\/4@ .17@ .45@ .17@ .45@ .45@ .45@ .45@ .45@ .45@ .45@ .45	.30 .14 .90 .75 .07 .20 .11 .20 .16 .15 .40 .15 .2.25 .45 .50 .23 .02 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> .04 .28 .3.25 .20 .24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> .25 .25 .20 .25 .20 .20 .20 .20 .20 .20 .20 .20 .20 .20
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethylphthalate Diphenlymethane Diphenyloxide Ethyl Acetate Ethyl Anthranilate Ethyl Benzoate Ethyl Butyrate Ethyl Cinnamate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Vanillin Eucalyptol Eugenol Geraniol, dom. Geranyl Acetate Geranyl Myrate Geranyl Formate Heliotropin, dom. foreign Hydratopic Al'hyde Hydroxycitronellal Indol, C. P. (oz. Iso-borneol Iso-butyl Salicylate Iso-butyl Salicylate Iso-butyl Salicylate Iso-butyl Salicylate Iso-safrol	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .320@ 7.00@ 1.75@ 1.20@ .30@ 6.50@ 1.20@ 3.50@ 1.00@ 1.15@ 1.00@ 2.00@ 2.00@ 2.00@ 2.35@ 2.50@ 2.10@ 2.35@ 2.10@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 3.50@ 2.00@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75 .60 2.45 .50 8.50 1.75 4.00 1.25 2.50 20.00 1.00 3.00 2.50 3.00 2.50 3.00 2.50 3.00 4.50 4.50 4.00 4.50 4.50 4.50 4.50 4	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene Thymol Vanillin (clove oil) (guaiacol) Vetiveryl Acetate Violet Ketone Alpha Beta Methyl Yara Yara (methyl ester)  BEANS Tonka Beans, Para Angostura Vanilla Beans Mexican, whole Mexican, cut Bourbon, whole South American  SUNDRIES AND DR Acetone Alcohol, 190-pf, gal. Almond meal Alum, potash Aluminum chloride Ambergris, ounce Balsam, Copeibe Fir, Canada, gal.	7.00@ 15.00@ 10.00@ 1.00@ .23.00 1.00@ .45.00 3.75.00 5.00.00 5.25.00 1.55.00 1.25.00 2.80.00	1.50 .38 1.65 3.85 3.75 38.00 10.00 8.00 1.75 1.40 2.75 3.75 3.30 3.75 3.00 3.75 3.00 3.75 3.00 3.75 3.00 3.75 3.00 3.75 3.00 3.75 3.00 3.75 3.00 3.75 3.00 3.75 3.00	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Olibanum, tears siftings Orange flower water, gal. Orange flower water, gal. Orange flower water, gal. Orange flowers Orris root, powd.  Paraffin Patchouli leaves Petrolatum, white Phenol Potassium, Carbonate Hydroxide  Quince seed Reseda flowers Rhubarb root, powd. Rice starch Rose leaves, red Rose water, gal. Salicylic acid Sandalwood Chip: Saponin Soap, neutral white Sodium, Carb. Crys. Phosphate, Tribasic Spermaceti Styrax Sulfur, precip.  Tartaric acid Titanium oxide Tragacanth, No. I Triethanolamine	1,14@ 1,10@ 1,50@ 30@ 30@ .041/2@ .16@ .16@ .13@ .13@ .50@ 1,50@ 35@ 2,00@ 1,25@ .40@ .17@ .011/4@ .021/2@ .40@ .17@ .24@ .24@ .24@ .24@ .24@ .24@ .24@ .24@ .24@ .24@ .24@ .24@ .24@ .24@ .24@ .24@ .24@	.30 .14 .90 .75 .07 .20 .11 .20 .16 .165 .40 .15 2.25 .50 .23 .02!/4 .04 .24 .25 .20 .241/2 .25 .50
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethylphthalate Diphenlymethane Diphenlymethane Diphenyloxide Ethyl Acetate Ethyl Anthranilate Ethyl Benzoate Ethyl Benzoate Ethyl Bromate Ethyl Fropionate Ethyl Fropionate Ethyl Propionate Ethyl Vanillin Eucalyptol Eugenol Geraniol, dom. Geranyl Acetate Geranyl Butyrate Geranyl Formate Heliotropin, dom. foreign Hydratopic Al'hyde Hydroxycitronellal Indol, C. P. (oz. Iso-borneol Iso-butyl Acetate Iso-butyl Benzoate Iso-butyl Salicylate Iso-eugenol Iso-safrol Linalcol	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .32@ .32@ .32@ .32@ .50@ 1.20@ .30@ .55@ 1.20@ .350@ 1.00@ 3.55@ 1.00@ 2.00@ 2.00@ 2.35@ 2.00@ 2.35@ 2.25@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75 .60 2.45 .50 8.50 1.75 4.00 1.25 2.50 2.50 20.00 3.00 8.00 2.50 3.00 8.00 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene Thymol Vanillin (clove oil) (guaiacol) Vetiveryl Acetate Violet Ketone Alpha Beta Methyl Yara Yara (methyl ester)  BEANS Tonka Beans, Para Angostura Vanilla Beans Moxican, whole Moxican, cut Bourbon, whole South American  SUNDRIES AND DR Acetone Alcohol, 190-pf. gal. Almond meal Alum, potash Aluminum chloride Ambergris, ounce Balsam, Copeiba Fir, Canada, gal. Oregon	7.00@ 15.00@ 15.00@ 1.00@ 1.00@ 1.00@ 1.55@ 3.75@ 3.65@ 30.00@ 5.50@ 5.25@ 1.50@ 1.25@ 2.50@ 2.80@ 2.75@ 2.7	1.50 .38 1.65 3.85 3.75 38.00 10.00 8.00 8.00 1.75 1.40 2.75 3.75 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.00 3.0	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Olibanum, tears siftings Orange flower water, gal. Orange flower water, gal. Orange flowers Orris root, powd.  Paraffin Patchouli leaves Petrolatum, white Phenol Potassium, Carbonate Hydroxide  Quince seed  Reseda flowers Rhubarb root, powd. Rice starch Rose leaves, red Rose water, gal.  Salicylic acid Sandalwood Chip: Saponin Soap, neutral white Sodium, Carb. Crys. Phosphate, Tribasic Spermaceti Styrax Sulfur, precip.  Tartaric acid Titanium oxide Tragacanth, No. I Triethanolamine Venice turpentine, gal.	1,14@ .10@ .10@ .150@ .20@ .041/2@ .16@ .077@ .13@ .071/4@ .13@ .12@ .250@ .12@ .250@ .45@ .179@ .417@ .240@ .170 .240@ .450@ .170 .450@	.30 .14 .90 .75 .07 .20 .11 .20 .16 .165 .40 .15 2.25 .50 .23 .02!/4 .04 .28 3.25 .20 .24!/ <sub>2</sub> .25 .50 .50 .50 .50 .50 .50 .50 .50 .50 .5
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethylphthalate Diphenlymethane Diphenlymethane Diphenyloxide Ethyl Acetate Ethyl Anthranilate Ethyl Benzoate Ethyl Benzoate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Fropionate Ethyl Fropionate Ethyl Propionate Ethyl Vanillin Eucalyptol Eugenol Geraniol, dom. Geranyl Acetate Geranyl Formate Heliotropin, dom. foreign Hydratopic Al'hyde Hydroxycitronellal Indol, C. P. (oz. Iso-borneol Iso-butyl Acetate Iso-butyl Benzoate Iso-butyl Salicylate Iso-eugenol Iso-safrol Linalool	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .32@ .32@ .32@ .50@ 1.20@ .30@ .55@ 1.20@ .35@ 1.00@ .55@ 1.00@ .55@ 2.00@ 2.00@ 2.35@ 2.00@ 2.35@ 2.50@ 2.35@ 2.50@ 2.35@ 2.50@ 2.35@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75 .60 2.45 .50 8.50 1.75 4.00 1.25 2.50 20.00 1.00 3.00 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene Thymol Vanillin (clove oil) (guaiacol) Vetiveryl Acetate Violet Ketone Alpha Beta Methyl Yara Yara (methyl ester)  BEANS Tonka Beans, Para Angostura Vanilla Beans Moxican, whole Mexican, cut Bourbon, whole South American  SUNDRIES AND DR Acetone Alcohol, 190-pf, gal. Almond meal Alum, potash Aluminum chloride Ambergris, ounce Balsam, Copeiba Fir, Canada, gal. Oregon Peru	7.00@ 15.00@ 10.00@ 1.00@ 223@ .45@ 1.55@ 37.5@ 37.5@ 30.00@ 5.50@ 5.25@ 1.50@ 1.25@ 2.50@ 2.80@ 2.80@ 2.80@ 2.75@ 07.6 4.21@ .03!/4@ .10@ 25.00@ 20.00 .20@ .20@ .20@ .20@ .20@ .20@	1.50 .38 1.65 3.85 3.75 38.00 10.00 8.00 1.75 1.40 2.75 3.75 3.30 3.75 3.80 1.75 3.75 3.80 1.75 3.75 3.80 1.75 3.80 1.75 3.75 3.80 1.75 3.75 3.80 1.75 3.75 3.00 1.75 3.00 3.75 3.75	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Olibanum, tears siftings Orange flower water, gal. Orange flower water, gal. Orange flowers Orris root, powd.  Paraffin Patchouli leaves Petrolatum, white Phenol Potassium, Carbonate Hydroxide Quince seed Reseda flowers Rhubarb root, powd. Rice starch Rose leaves, red Rose water, gal.  Salicylic acid Sandalwood Chip: Saponin Soap, neutral white Sodium, Carb. Crys. Phosphate, Tribasic Spermaceti Styrax Sulfur, precip.  Tartaric acid Titanium oxide Tragacanth, No. I Triethanolamine Venice turpentine, gal. Vetivert root Violet flowers	1,14@ .10@ .150@ .30@ .20@ .04\/2@ .16@ .17@ .13@ .07\/4@ .13@ .20@ .125@ .45@ .125@ .45@ .17@ .219@ .17@ .219@ .17@ .219@ .17@ .24@ .22@ .45@ .45@ .45@ .45@ .45@ .45@ .45@ .45	.30 .14 .90 .75 .07 .20 .11 .20 .16 .165 .40 .15 .2.25 .45 .50 .23 .02½,4 .04 .28 .20 .24½,2 .25 .20 .21 .20 .21 .22 .25 .25 .20 .21 .20 .22 .25 .25 .25 .25 .25 .25 .25 .25 .25
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethylphthalate Diphenlymethane Diphenlymethane Diphenyloxide Ethyl Actate Ethyl Anthranilate Ethyl Benzoate Ethyl Butyrate Ethyl Cinnamate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Vanillin Eucalyptol Eugenol Geraniol, dom. Geranyl Actate Geranyl Actate Geranyl Actate Heliotropin, dom. foreign Hydratopic Al'hyde Hydroxycitronellal Indol, C. P. (ox. 1so-borneol Iso-butyl Acetate Iso-butyl Benzoate Iso-butyl Salicylate Iso-eugenol Linalool Linalyl Acetate 90% Linalyl Acetate 90% Linalyl Anthranilate	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .32@ .7.00@ 2.65@ 1.20@ .30@ 6.50@ 1.20@ .3.50@ 1.00@ 1.15@ 1.00@ 2.00@ 2.00@ 2.00@ 2.00@ 2.35@ 2.10@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@ 2.35@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75 .60 2.45 .50 8.50 1.75 4.00 1.25 2.50 20.00 1.00 2.50 3.00 2.50 3.00 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene Thymol Vanillin (clove oil) (guaiacol) Vetiveryl Acetate Violet Ketone Alpha Beta Methyl Yara Yara (methyl ester)  BEANS Tonka Beans, Para Angostura Vanilla Beans Mexican, whole Mexican, cut Bourbon, whole South American  SUNDRIES AND DR Acetone Alcohol, 190-pf, gal. Almond meal Alum, potash Aluminum chloride Ambergris, ounce Balsam, Copeiba Fir, Canada, gal. Oregon Peru Tolu	7.00@ 15.00@ 10.00@ 1.00@ .23@ .45@ 1.55@ 1.55@ 3.75@ 3.65.00@ 5.50@ 5.25@ 1.50@ 1.25@ 2.50@ 2.8	1.50 .38 1.65 3.85 3.75 38.00 10.00 8.00 1.75 1.40 2.75 3.75 3.00 3.75 3.50	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Oilbanum, tears siftings Orange flower water, gal. Orange flowers Orris root, powd.  Paraffin Patchouli leaves Petrolatum, white Phenol Potassium, Carbonate Hydroxide  Quince seed Reseda flowers Rhubarb root, powd. Rice starch Rose leaves, red Rose water, gal.  Salicylic acid Sandalwood Chip: Sapponin Soap, neutral white Sodium, Carb. Crys. Phosphate, Tribasic Spermaceti Styrax Sulfur, precip.  Tartaric acid Titanium oxide Tragacanth, No. I Triethanolamine Venice turpentine, gal. Vetivert root Violet flowers Zinc peroxide	1,14@ .10@ .150@ .20@ .20@ .041/2@ .16@ .07% .16@ .13@ .07//4@ .50@ .12@ .2.00@ .12.00 .1.25@ .45@ .17.50@ .17.50@ .17.50@ .17.50@ .17.50@ .17.60@ .17	.30 .14 .90 .75 .07 .20 .11 .20 .16 1.00 1.65 .40 .15 2.25 .50 .23 .02!/4 .04 .28 3.25 .20 .24!/2 .25 1.75 .50
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde Dibutylphthalate Dimethylphthalate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethylphthalate Diphenlymethane Diphenlymethane Diphenlymethane Ethyl Acetate Ethyl Anthranilate Ethyl Benzoate Ethyl Benzoate Ethyl Bityrate Ethyl Bormate Ethyl Bormate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Salicylate Ethyl Salicylate Ethyl Vanillin Eucalyptol Eugenol Geraniol, dom. Geranyl Acetate Geranyl Butyrate Geranyl Formate Heliotropin, dom. foreign Hydratopic Al'hyde Hydroxycitronellal Indol, C. P. (oz. Iso-borneol Iso-butyl Acetate Iso-butyl Benzoate Iso-butyl Benzoate Iso-butyl Benzoate Iso-butyl Acetate Iso-eugenol Iso-safrol Linalool Linalool Linalyl Anthranilate Linalyl Benzoate Linalyl Benzoate	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .32@ 7.00@ 2.65@ 1.75@ 1.20@ .30@ 6.50@ 1.00@ 1.00@ 2.00@ 2.00@ 2.00@ 2.35@ 2.20@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75 .60 2.45 .50 8.50 1.75 4.00 1.25 2.50 20.00 1.00 3.00 2.50 3.00 2.50 3.00 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene Thymol Vanillin (clove oil) (guaiacol) Vetiveryl Acetate Violet Ketone Alpha Beta Methyl Yara Yara (methyl ester)  BEANS Tonka Beans, Para Angostura Vanilla Beans Moxican, whole Moxican, cut Bourbon, whole South American  SUNDRIES AND DR Acetone Alcohol, 190-pf, gal. Almond meal Alum, potash Aluminum chloride Ambergris, ounce Balsam, Copaiba Fir, Canada, gal. Oregon Peru Tolu Beeswax, white	7.00@ 15.00@ 10.00@ 1.00@ 1.00@ 1.55@ 3.75@ 3.65@ 30.00@ 5.00@ 5.52@ 1.50@ 1.25@ 2.50@ 3.00@ 2.80@ 2.80@ 2.80@ 2.75@ 4.27@ 4.27@ 4.27@ 4.21@ 4.21@ 4.21@ 4.21@ 5.00@ 5.00@ 5.00@ 5.00@ 6.00% 6.0	1.50 .38 1.65 3.85 3.75 38.00 10.00 8.00 1.75 1.40 2.75 3.75 3.75 3.75 3.75 3.00 1.75 1.40 2.75 3.75 3.00	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Olibanum, tears siftings Orange flower water, gal. Orange flower water, gal. Orange flowers Orris root, powd.  Paraffin Patchouli leaves Petrolatum, white Phenol Potassium, Carbonate Hydroxide  Quince seed Reseda flowers Rhubarb root, powd. Rice starch Rose leaves, red Rose water, gal.  Salicylic acid Sandalwood Chip: Saponin Soap, neutral white Sodium, Carb. Crys. Phosphate, Tribasic Spermaceti Styrax Sulfur, precip.  Tartaric acid Titanium oxide Tragacanth, No. I Triethanolamine Venice turpentine, gal. Vetivert root Violet flowers  Zinc peroxide Oxide	1,14@ 1,10@ 1,10@ 3,10@ 3,10@ 3,10@ 1,16@ 1,16@ 1,13@ 1,150@	.30 .14 .90 .75 .07 .20 .16 .1.00 .1.65 .40 .15 .2.25 .45 .50 .23 .02 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> .04 .28 3.25 .20 .24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> .25 1.75 .50 .52
Coumarin Cuminic Aldehyde Dibutylphthalate Diethylphthalate Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethyl Hydroquinone Dimethylphthalate Diphenlymethane Diphenlymethane Diphenyloxide Ethyl Actate Ethyl Anthranilate Ethyl Benzoate Ethyl Butyrate Ethyl Cinnamate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Formate Ethyl Vanillin Eucalyptol Eugenol Geraniol, dom. Geranyl Actate Geranyl Actate Geranyl Actate Heliotropin, dom. foreign Hydratopic Al'hyde Hydroxycitronellal Indol, C. P. (ox. 1so-borneol Iso-butyl Acetate Iso-butyl Benzoate Iso-butyl Salicylate Iso-eugenol Linalool Linalyl Acetate 90% Linalyl Acetate 90% Linalyl Anthranilate	3.25@ 40.00@ .29@ .32@ 7.00@ 2.65@ 1.75@ 1.20@ .30@ 6.50@ 1.00@ 1.00@ 2.00@ 2.00@ 2.00@ 2.35@ 2.20@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@ 2.30@	3.50 62.00 .35 .37 8.50 3.75 .60 2.45 .50 8.50 1.75 4.00 1.25 2.50 20.00 1.00 3.00 2.50 3.00 2.50 3.00 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2.50 2	Skatol C. P. (oz.) Styralyl Acetate Styralyl Alcohol Terpenyl Acetate Terpineol, C. P. Thymene Thymol Vanillin (clove oil) (guaiacol) Vetiveryl Acetate Violet Ketone Alpha Beta Methyl Yara Yara (methyl ester)  BEANS Tonka Beans, Para Angostura Vanilla Beans Mexican, whole Mexican, cut Bourbon, whole South American  SUNDRIES AND DR Acetone Alcohol, 190-pf, gal. Almond meal Alum, potash Aluminum chloride Ambergris, ounce Balsam, Copeiba Fir, Canada, gal. Oregon Peru Tolu	7.00@ 15.00@ 10.00@ 1.00@ 1.00@ 1.55@ 3.75@ 3.65@ 30.00@ 5.00@ 5.52@ 1.50@ 1.25@ 2.50@ 3.00@ 2.80@ 2.80@ 2.80@ 2.75@ 4.27@ 4.27@ 4.27@ 4.21@ 4.21@ 4.21@ 4.21@ 5.00@ 5.00@ 5.00@ 5.00@ 6.00% 6.0	1.50 .38 1.65 3.85 3.75 38.00 10.00 8.00 1.75 1.40 2.75 3.75 3.75 3.75 3.75 3.00 1.75 1.40 2.75 3.75 3.00	Oils, Vegetable (See Next Page Oilbanum, tears siftings Orange flower water, gal. Orange flowers Orris root, powd.  Paraffin Patchouli leaves Petrolatum, white Phenol Potassium, Carbonate Hydroxide  Quince seed Reseda flowers Rhubarb root, powd. Rice starch Rose leaves, red Rose water, gal.  Salicylic acid Sandalwood Chip: Sapponin Soap, neutral white Sodium, Carb. Crys. Phosphate, Tribasic Spermaceti Styrax Sulfur, precip.  Tartaric acid Titanium oxide Tragacanth, No. I Triethanolamine Venice turpentine, gal. Vetivert root Violet flowers Zinc peroxide	1,14@ 1,10@ 1,10@ 3,10@ 3,10@ 3,10@ 1,16@ 1,16@ 1,13@ 1,150@	.30 .14 .90 .75 .07 .20 .16 .1.00 .1.65 .40 .15 .2.25 .45 .50 .23 .02 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> .04 .28 3.25 .20 .24 <sup>1</sup> / <sub>2</sub> .25 1.75 .50 .52

## NEW YORK MARKET REPORT

The strong situation prevailing in essential oils of Spanish origin continued a feature over the past few weeks, and in addition a number of articles provided by Italy and the Far East were on the firm side in keeping with higher replacement costs. Among the latter two groups were bergamot and anise.

Retail and wholesale trade generally continued well above the comparative 1933 level, and while the movement assumed a more leisurely pace than in June or July there is a general feeling that business generally will assume greater proportions as the Fall season gets underway despite political developments, and the uncertainty existing over conditions abroad.

Citrus oils were not as active as they were earlier in the Summer. A seasonal falling off in the demand from the soft drink trade is expected to be partly offset by an improvement from hard candy manufacturers and others who are about to prepare for the coming holidays.

Oils, glycerine and other articles used by the soap and toilet goods trades continued to show a hardening tendency. The rise in soap oils was largely due to heavy buying of certain articles by Europe. Glycerine prices are largely nominal. The outlook concerning the future trend is highly uncertain since the improvement in the soap industry has failed to relieve the tight position.

With the exception of phenylacetaldyhyde and methyl heptenone, the aromatic chemical market is reported to be in fairly good shape. Preparations for the Fall on the part of perfumers and toilet goods manufacturers should be reflected in a general upturn in the call for many items shortly. Terpineol deserves close watching in view of rising raw material costs. Stocks of citral are more than ample to take care of the current needs but sellers were adhering to former prices.

Outstanding in the chemical group was a slight strengthening in the position of alcohol. Imported carbonate potash is said to be firming up since the article can no longer be brought in on barter arrangements.

Competition in camphor was rather keen. During the early part of the period quotations on the natural gum were reduced as the result of the low prices of synthetic material.

#### PRICES OF SOAP MATERIALS

TALLOW AND GREASE	Tallow, acidless, barrels
Tallow, N. Y. C. extra \$0.06 % @ Edible .08 % Nominal	Whale, Crude No. 1, Coast, tanks
Fancy .093/4 @ .003/	GLYCERINE
Grease white .063/g @ .083/g House .055/g @ .053/g	Chemically pure, drums extra
Yellow .053/8 @ .053/4	Dynamite, drums included .171/2 Nominal
Lard .121/4 @ .123/4	Saponification, drums
	Soap, lye
FATTY ACIDS	ROSIN
Coconut Oil, 98% Saponifiable, tanks .10 @	Barrels of 280 pounds
Corn Oil, 95% T.F.A. barrels	B \$7.20 K \$7.20
Red Oil, distilled, tanks	D 7.20 M 7.20
White, drums	E 7.20 N 7.20
Stearic Acid, single pressed, c.l	F 7.20 W.G. 7.60
Double pressed .091/2 @ .101/2	G 7.20 WW. 8.25
Saponified .10 @ .11 Triple pressed .121/4 @ .131/4	H 7.20 X 8.35
Triple pressed	7.20 Wood 7.65
Japonineu	
	CHEMICALS
	CHEMICALS
SOAP MAKING OILS	Acid, muriatic, 18°, 100 pounds \$1.00 @ \$1.60
SOAP MAKING OILS Castor No. 1, tanks	Acid, muriatic, 18°, 100 pounds. \$1.00 @ \$1.60 Sulfuric, 60°, ton 11.00 @
SOAP MAKING OILS  Castor No. 1, tanks	Acid, muriatic, 18°, 100 pounds \$1.00 @ \$1.60 Sulfuric, 60°, ton \$11.00 @ 66°, ton \$15.50 @
SOAP MAKING OILS  Castor No. I, tanks	Acid, muriatic, 18°, 100 pounds \$1.00 @ \$1.60 Sulfuric, 60°, ton 11.00 @ 66°, ton 15.50 @ Borax, crystals, carlot, ton 42.00 @ 71.00
SOAP MAKING OILS  Castor No. I, tanks	Acid, muriatic, 18°, 100 pounds \$1.00 @ \$1.60 Sulfuric, 60°, ton 11.00 @ 66°, ton 15.50 @ Borax, crystals, carlot, ton 42.00 @ 71.00
SOAP MAKING OILS  Castor No. I, tanks	Acid, muriatic, 18°, 100 pounds \$1.00 @ \$1.60 Sulfuric, 60°, ton 11.00 @ 66°, ton 15.50 @ Borax, crystals, carlot, ton 42.00 @ 71.00 Cyclohexanol (Hexalin) .30 @
SOAP MAKING OILS  Castor No. I, tanks	Acid, muriatic, 18°, 100 pounds \$1.00 @ \$1.60  Sulfuric, 60°, ton \$11.00 @ 66°, ton \$15.50 @  Borax, crystals, carlot, ton \$42.00 @ 71.00  Cyclohexanol (Hexalin)30 @  Naphtha, cleaners, tank cars07 @ .091/2  Potassium carbonate, 80@85%07 @  Hydroxide (Caustic potash) 88@
SOAP MAKING OILS  Castor No. I, tanks	Acid, muriatic, 18°, 100 pounds \$1.00 @ \$1.60 Sulfuric, 60°, ton \$15.50 @ \$15.50 @ \$1.00 \$
SOAP MAKING OILS  Castor No. I, tanks	Acid, muriatic, 18°, 100 pounds \$1.00 @ \$1.60 Sulfuric, 60°, ton \$11.00 @ \$66°, ton \$15.50 @ \$1.50 @ \$1.00 Cyclohexanol (Hexalin) \$1.00 @ \$1.00 Cyclohexanol (Hexalin) \$1.00 @ \$1.00 @ \$1.00 \$1.00 @ \$
SOAP MAKING OILS  Castor No. I, tanks	Acid, muriatic, 18°, 100 pounds \$1.00 @ \$1.60 Sulfuric, 60°, ton \$11.00 @ 66°, ton \$15.50 @ 71.00 Cyclohexanol (Hexalin) \$30 @ 71.00 @ 71.00 @ 71.00 Cyclohexanol (Hexalin) \$30 @ 71.00 @
SOAP MAKING OILS  Castor No. I, tanks	Acid, muriatic, 18°, 100 pounds \$1.00 @ \$1.60 Sulfuric, 60°, ton \$11.00 @ \$1.550 @ \$1.50 @ \$1.00 Cyclohexanol (Hexalin) \$1.00 Cyclohexanol (Hexalin) \$1.00 @ \$1.00 Cyclohexanol (Hexalin) \$1.00 Cyclohexanol (Hexa
SOAP MAKING OILS  Castor No. I, tanks	Acid, muriatic, 18°, 100 pounds \$1.00 @ \$1.60 Sulfuric, 60°, ton \$11.00 @ 66°, ton \$15.50 @ 80 Potassium carbonate, 80@85% .07 @ .091/2 Potassium carbonate, 80@85% .07 @ .071/4 @ Salt, works, ton \$11.50 @ 14.00 Sodium carbonate (Soda ash) 58% light, 100 pounds \$1.23 @ 2.37 Hydroxide (Caustic soda) 76% Solid,
SOAP MAKING OILS  Castor No. I, tanks	Acid, muriatic, 18°, 100 pounds \$1.00 @ \$1.60 Sulfuric, 60°, ton \$11.00 @ 66°, ton \$15.50 @ 55.50 @ 71.00 Cyclohexanol (Hexalin) \$1.00 @ 71.00 Cyclohexanol (Hexalin) \$1.00 @ 71.00 Cyclohexanol (Hexalin) \$1.00 @ 71.
SOAP MAKING OILS  Castor No. I, tanks	Acid, muriatic, 18°, 100 pounds \$1.00 @ \$1.60 Sulfuric, 60°, ton \$11.00 @ 66°, ton \$15.50 @ 80 Porax, crystals, carlot, ton \$42.00 @ 71.00 Cyclohexanol (Hexalin) \$30 @ Naphtha, cleaners, tank cars \$0.7 @ .09½ Potassium carbonate, 80@85% \$0.7 @ Hydroxide (Caustic potash) 88@ 92% \$0.71¼ @ Salt, works, ton \$11.50 @ 14.00 Sodium carbonate (Soda ash) 58% light, 100 pounds \$1.23 @ 2.37 Hydroxide (Caustic soda) 76% Solid, 100 pounds \$2.60 @ 3.75 Silicate 40°, drums, works, 100 pounds \$80 @
SOAP MAKING OILS  Castor No. I, tanks	Acid, muriatic, 18°, 100 pounds \$1.00 @ \$1.60 Sulfuric, 60°, ton \$15.50 @ 66°, ton \$15.50 @ 71.00 Cyclohexanol (Hexalin) \$.30 @ 71.00 Cyclohexanol (Hexalin) \$.30 @ .091/2 Potassium carbonate, 80@85% \$.07 @ .091/2 Potassium carbonate, 80@85% \$.07 @ .071/4 @ .081t, works, ton \$11.50 @ 14.00 Sodium carbonate (Soda ash) 58% \$1.23 @ 2.37 Hydroxide (Caustic soda) 76% Solid, 100 pounds \$.2.60 @ 3.75 Silicate 40°, drums, works, 100 pounds \$.80 @ Sulfate, anhydrous \$.021/4 @ .03
SOAP MAKING OILS  Castor No. I, tanks	Acid, muriatic, 18°, 100 pounds \$1.00 @ \$1.60 Sulfuric, 60°, ton \$11.00 @ 66°, ton \$15.50 @ 80 Porax, crystals, carlot, ton \$42.00 @ 71.00 Cyclohexanol (Hexalin) \$30 @ Naphtha, cleaners, tank cars \$0.7 @ .09½ Potassium carbonate, 80@85% \$0.7 @ Hydroxide (Caustic potash) 88@ 92% \$0.71¼ @ Salt, works, ton \$11.50 @ 14.00 Sodium carbonate (Soda ash) 58% light, 100 pounds \$1.23 @ 2.37 Hydroxide (Caustic soda) 76% Solid, 100 pounds \$2.60 @ 3.75 Silicate 40°, drums, works, 100 pounds \$80 @

# URNER



MILK OF MAGNESIA TOOTH PASTE

FOR CLEANS THE TEETH A MASSAGING SMART

MODERN

DURABLE

UNIFORM

Manufacturers of COLLAPSIBLE TUBES since 1898

COLORFUL

TURNER WHITE METAL CO., Inc. . . . New Brunswick, N. J.

# SCHMOLLER & BOMPARD, S. A.

GRASSE, FRANCE

DISTILLERS & EXPORTERS

#### ROSE de MAI ABSOLUTE

Where intensity and a rich floral character is required, Rose de Mai Absolute will be found to meet every requirement. It has the inviting fragrance and elusive delicacy so much desired in compositions of the finest quality.

LAVENDER

GERANIUM AFRICAN

PATCHOULI

ORANGE

TUBEROSE

Quotations and samples gladly submitted by our Sole Agents & Distributors for U. S. A. and Canada

## FLORASYNTH LABORATORIES, INC.

1513-33 Olmstead Ave.

New York, N. Y.

LOS ANGELES
CHICAGO
CONTROL SAN FRANCISCO
Pacific Count Headquarters 605 West Washington Blvd. 524 Washington St. 2622 Throckmorton St. 445 St. Francois Navier St. 11 King St. W. 445 St. Francois Navier St. 11 King St. W.

# MODERN CREAM BASES

FOR nourishing and cold creams we offer our lanolin absorption base PROTEGIN X. It is used in place of cholesterin and lanolin in all preparations calling for these products.

OUR TEGIN is an all-vegetable neutral wax. It is used as a base for soapless and greaseless creams and lotions.

# TH. GOLDSCHMIDT CORP.

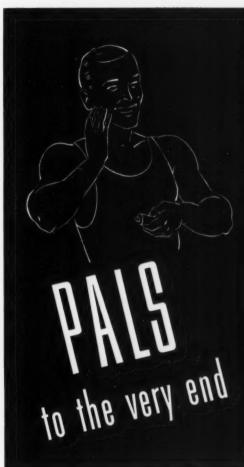
147 WAVERLY PLACE . NEW YORK

2260 E. 15th St., Los Angeles

245 Union Blvd., St. Louis

325 W. Huron St., Chicago

80 Boylston St., Boston





# ALCOA ALUMINUM TUBES

# ARE FRIENDLY TO USERS . . . AND FRIENDLY TO PRODUCTS

• When a tube meets its user there's a crisis. If the tube leaks or its contents have hardened, a grudge is the result. But if all is satisfactory, there forms a new friendship that lasts to the last squeeze.

You can depend on Alcoa Aluminum Tubes to make friends every time. The annealed side walls are strong but yield easily to pressure of fingers.

The product, of course, must also be right.

That's another reason why Alcoa Tubes are so widely used. Aluminum is nontoxic. It is so safe that chemists use Aluminum containers to keep distilled water pure. This gleaming metal cannot possibly contaminate the product.

Investigate packing your product in Alcoa Aluminum Tubes. Write ALUMINUM COMPANY OF AMERICA, 2129 Gulf Building, Pittsburgh, Pa.



P. K. SHIPKOFF & CO.

Kazanlik · Bulgaria

Sole Agents for United States and Canada:

COMPAGNIE PARENTO, Inc.

507 Fifth Ave., New York

(Branches in principal cities)

OF ROSE

0 1 1 0

Shipkoff's
Otto of Rose—Own Distillation
is always uniform and one
quality only — the BEST.

INCORPORATED 193

Distributing depots: New York \* London \* Paris \* Grasse \* Hamburg

# BUTYRIC ETHER NORTHWESTERN AMYL BUTYRATE NORTHWESTERN BUTYRIC ACID NORTHWESTERN

We make these products by the controlled fermentation of dextrose. They all have the smooth blended character inherent in fermentation products.

The
NORTHWESTERN
CHEMICAL COMPANY
INCORPORATED 1882
WAUWATOSA
WISCONSIN

The Largest Makers of Butyric Ether in the World

# COHOL NEWS @

SEPTEMBER

A Monthly Series of Technical Articles for Chemists and Executives

1936

#### U.S.I. ADS FEATURE CENTURY OF SERVICE BY WEBB & SON

Pure Alcohol for Hospitals Featured

Marking a century of service to hospitals by James A. Webb and Son, U. S. Industrial Alcohol Co. is publishing a series of twelve advertisements in "The Modern Hospital." The first, appearing in the September issue, illustrates the fact that "Hospitals Depended on Webb's Alcohol. Pefer Memorary Blind Press. Alcohol Before Horsecars Plied Broad-

Before Horsecars Plied Broadway Hospitals Depended on Webb's Alcohol





U. S. INDUSTRIAL ALEGHOL CO. SO EAST 4200 STREET, NEW YORK THRONG THE

The reproduction of an old wood en-The reproduction or an old wood engraving shows the corner of Broadway and Canal Street in New York City as it appeared in 1835. "Webb's Emporium of Light" may be seen on one corner. Webb's alcohol, at that time, was used as a burning fluid for lighting, as well as few scientific and medical purposes. r scientific and medical purposes. Established in 1835, the firm of James

Established in 1835, the firm of James A. Webb and Son rapidly became the most important producer of high grade alcohol in the city. The distilling of a pure, uniform grade of alcohol was a secret of the Webb family for generation after generation. The Webb name connoted a "standard of quality" to alcohol buyers, and the brand became the most widely known and used on the market. widely known and used on the market

In 1915, the U. S. Industrial Alcohol Co. acquired James A. Webb and Son and Co. acquired James A. Webb and Son and the famous Webb brand of alcohol. Thus the vast technical knowledge of U.S.I. was benefited by the priceless eighty years' experience of the Webb family in the making of highest quality alcohol.

Today, Webb's and U.S.I.-U.S.P. are the best known, widely used brands of alcohol.

alcohol.

#### Keane Appointed Sales Manager

Lee A. Keane has been promoted to General Sales Manager of the U. S. In-dustrial Alcohol Co., with offices in New York. Mr. Keane was formerly Manager of Western Sales divisions. His appoint-ment became effective August 15.

#### PHARMACEUTICAL AND COSMETIC INDUSTRIES RELY ON ALCOHOL AS AN INDISPENSABLE BASIC RAW MATERIAL

Alcohol Serves Not Only in Manufacture of Ingredients but Also as a Part of Finished Products

In the drug and cosmetic industries, alcohol is an indispensable material. Countless drugs and pharmaceuticals which give relief from pain and actually save lives could not be prepared without alcohol. In the cosmetic industry,

#### ALCOHOL PRICES REVISED FOR C. L. AND L. C. L. DELIVERIES

New price schedules affecting all formulas of ethyl alcohol sold in carload or l.c.l. quantities were announced by the industry during the third week in Auindustry during the third week in August. The new schedules, filed with Robert T. Baldwin, "Common Agency" for the industry, are effective for delivery up to and including September 30, 1936. "Tank-car base prices for pure alcohol and Specially Denatured Alcohol remain unchanged with the exception of S. D.

23-G,† but the differential on drum deliveries has been revised. Drum car-loads are priced at 6 cents per gallon over todas are priced at 6 cents per gainon over the tank-car base, nineteen drum lots at 8 cents over tank-car price, and for quan-tities of one to eighteen drums, the dif-ferential is 11 cents. Prices are f.o.b.

A new schedule has been announced for C. D. alcohol for anti-freeze purposes, the price being 34 cents per gallon in drum carloads delivered east of the Rockies. To jobbers buying for resale in l.c.l. quantities, the price is 37 cents per gallon, and for industrial accounts, the price is 40 cents per gallon in l.c.l. lots; both prices f.o.b. plant or warehouse.

The uses of industrial alcohol have been charted by U.S.I. Copies are available to those interested.

alcohol makes possible the manufacture of materials through which life is made more comfortable and attractive.

Alcohol is indispensable in these in-

dustries because it has multiple proper ties found in no other substance—and numerous efforts to find substitutes have so far failed of fulfillment. The char-acteristics which make alcohol so useful are solvent power, volatility, antiseptic action and preservative quality.

The range of industries using alcohol extends far beyond the drug and cos-metic fields to include the paint and varnish industry, explosives, tobacco, and many others, but alcohol is highest in the order of importance, in the drug and

cosmetic fields.

How Alcohol Serves

For the drug and pharmaceutical in-dustry, alcohol serves in three principal ways: it acts as a solvent in the process of percolation of crude drugs, preparation of tinctures, etc.; it serves as raw material which furnishes the ethyl radical in chemical compounds, and acts as an ingredient in medicinal and pro-prietary mixtures. In the manufacture of some products, alcohol serves in more

of some products, alcohol serves in more than one of the ways mentioned above. Among the important products in medicine which are made with alcohol are the well-known tinctures, belladonna, digitalis, and pepsin. Insulin, for the treatment of diabetes, is prepared by extracting the glands of certain animals with alcohol, and the administration of chaulmoogra oil for leprosy cases tion of chaulmoogra oil for leprosy cases

(Continued on next page)



HUNDREDS OF WELL-KNOWN PHARMACEUTICAL and cosmetic products are made with U.S.I. alcohol. Here are illustrated a wide variety of materials, many bearing nationally famous brand names. To obtain utmost purity and uniformity, manufacturers depend on U.S.I. alcohol.

# EXCEPTIONS MADE IN ALCOHOL TAX IN STATE OF KENTUCKY

The Hon. James W. Martin, Commissioner of Internal Revenue, who has been cooperating with the producers of industrial alcohol affected by the tax, has been instrumental in obtaining a ruling relieving hospitals, sanitariums, and other institutions from payment of the tax of \$1.04 per gallon on alcohol sold in that state.

The Law imposing this tax is an alcoholic beverage tax law, and should not apply to industrial alcohol. Industrial consumers would find it to their interest to promote legislation which would relieve industrial alcohol of the tax.

#### DRUG AND COSMETIC INDUSTRIES

(Continued from preceding page)

is greatly facilitated by combining it with alcohol. The common antiseptic, tincture of iodine, is another "alcohol remedy."

#### Alcohol in Cosmetic Manufacture

Alcohol is employed in manufacturing cosmetic products in much the same manner that it is used in the pharmaceutical industry. It is equally important.

The manufacture of perfumes is a large part of the cosmetic industry which could not exist without alcohol. Natural perfume essences are prepared with ether—an alcohol product. Even more important is the dissolving and diffusing action of alcohol; all natural and synthetic essential oils are dissolved and diluted in alcohol. The alcohol also diffuses the odor of the essences, and makes them apparent to the sense of smell.

them apparent to the sense of smell. Alcohol enters into almost all of the other toilet requisites which serve to clean, comfort, or nourish the skin, or to enhance personal attractiveness. In some materials, alcohol is used in the manufacture of one or more ingredients; in others, it is a necessary part of the finished preparation. In the manufacture of beauty creams, for example, such materials as lanolin, cocoa butter, petroleum jelly, almond oil, tallow, glycerin, and beeswax are treated with alcohol as a solvent or diluent in some stage of the manufacturing process. Hair tonics, lotions, and toilet waters, as a rule, contain a large amount of alcohol in the finished form. In these latter products alcohol is ideal, for its antiseptic, solvent, soothing, and odor-diffusing properties are all utilized.

For the medicinal and cosmetic industries there are over fifty different formulas of Specially Denatured Alcohol. The specifications for each formula have

#### USES OF S.D. ALCOHOL STUDIED WITH VIEW OF REDUCING NUMBER

The uses of Specially Denatured Alcohol are being studied by the district alcohol supervisors of the Treasury Department with the view of possibly reducing the number of

Investigations have indicated that many of the present S.D. formulas are seldom used, and it may be that the number of formulas can be reduced. It is reported that the survey will be completed in the early part of September.

been worked out by the Department of Internal Revenue, in cooperation with alcohol users. Since 1906, when S. D. alcohols were first authorized for sale without tax, the list has constantly increased to reach its present size, and changes are still being made to accommodate the growing needs of this important field.

#### TAX OF 4% IMPOSED ON ALCOHOL Delivered to Penna, Board

A tax of 4% of the selling price of all distilled, rectified and blended spirits (including industrial alcohol) is now in effect in the State of Pennsylvania. Under the law in that State, all alcohol must be sold to the State Liquor Control Board, and at the time of delivery the tax must be paid. Distribution of alcohol to consumers is made in accordance with regulations promulgated by the Board.

This tax apparently attaches to all alcohol delivered to the Board, whether or not it is for industrial or non-industrial use. However, the Department of Revenue has been asked for its opinion concerning the application of the tax.

cerning the application of the tax.

It is believed that it was not the intent of the legislature of the State to impose a tax on alcohol sold for use in hospitals and sanitariums and for other industrial and medicinal purposes.

#### ALCOHOL FROM BEETS IN ITALY

The first plant for direct distillation of industrial alcohol from sugar beets in Southern Italy started operating on May 24 according to reports from Rome. The plant is in the Province of Salerno and has a capacity of approximately 6,000 gallons per day. Beets grown on reclaimed land in the neighborhood will be utilized.

#### TECHNICAL DEVELOPMENTS

The items in this column are gathered from many varied sources. Further information may be obtained by writing to U.S.I.

U 5 1

Liquid rubber protective coating consisting of a latex compound has recently been placed on the market. It can be applied on the surface to be protected, or used to form a binding between the surface and a paper covering. It can also be applied on the outside of the paper covering.

For protecting certain surfaces of work to be pack hardened, a new liquid material is being produced. The liquid, applied by dipping or brushing, forms a copper plating which is said to keep the desired surfaces soft and will result in accurate division between hardened and soft areas.

U S

Collapsible tubes which require no screw caps or other closures are now being manufactured. The neck of the tube is sealed by a slot-ted, flexible diaphragm. Pressure on the tube causes the slot to open and permits the contents to flow out smoothly. Releasing pressure allows the valve-like slot to close. It is claimed that materials packed in the new tubes will retain their original condition as long as they would in any other type of package.

An adhesive tape solvent, which has a pleasant odor and is colorless and stainless, is being marketed. It is claimed that the new material tends to prevent reopening of sores or cuts. The solvent penetrates the tape and dissolves the adhesive.

USI

An electrically-operated marker for permanently marking glass, molded plastics, steel, pottery or fiber is on the market. The instrument is light in weight, easily controlled and can be handled like an ordinary pencil.

U S

Non-corrosive and non-toxic preparations for treatment of wounds are based on solid basic aluminum acetate. They are reported to be odorless, pure white in color, and practically insoluble in water. Minute quantities of aluminum acetate are split off continuously, and slowly contact with secretions and tissues.

U S

Amaryllis, camellia, honeysuckle, magnolia and wallflower will be popular odors in the 1936 Christmas perfumes, according to one authority. This expert further states that there is a definite trend toward floral odors this season which may continue for a few years when exotic blends will return to popularity.

# U.S. INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL CO.

WORLD'S LARGEST PRODUCERS OF INDUSTRIAL ALCOHOL

ETHYL ALCOHOL

SPECIALLY DENATURED-All Formulas • COMPLETELY DENATURED-All Formulas • ANHYDROUS-Denatured • ABSOLUTE-Phre SOLOX-The General Solvent • U. S. I. Pyro Brand DENATURED ALCOHOL • SUPER PYRO Anti-Freeze PURE (190 PROOF) TAX PAID—TAX FREE

U. S. I.-U. S. P.-Ethyl • WEBB'S-Ethyl

Executive Offices: 60 East 42nd Street, New York, N. Y. Branches in all Principal Cities.

# modernized packages will not sell

FACE POWDER

The Modern and up-to-date Face Powder employs

# "COTTRELL PROCESS" TALC

Sole Distributors:

Whittaker, Clark & Daniels, Inc.

260 West Broadway
New York City



# Ambergris Synthetic Lumps

A product that has met with universal approval by practically all perfumers who have experimented with it.

Ambergris Synthetic Lumps have the unique property of preventing or overcoming the earthy odor often present in raw materials used in face powders and allied products.

Write us for information how to prefix your face powder to overcome the above objectionable feature and to improve the perfume value of your products at a slight additional cost.

Product of P. R. DREYERINC.

# Methyl Naphthyl Ketone

of absolute purity

A basic aromatic chemical found to be most useful for imparting a desirable orange blossom odor.

Write us for quotations and also for information on other Vanillin Fabrik products.

Product of
VANILLIN FABRIK

# P. R. DREYER Inc.

Los Angeles, Calif. New Orleans, La. St. Louis, Mo. Houston, Texas San Francisco, Calif. Chicago, III. Cincinnati, O. Des Moines, la. Kansas City, Mo. Detroit, Mich. Baltimore, Md. Philadelphia, Pa.

# 70,000 lbs. per month



Visit our plant and convince yourself that we produce sun-bleached beeswax exclusively. Our facilities include 142 bleaching racks, each 150 x 5 feet, enabling us to produce 70,000 pounds of K.K. pure beeswax per month.

• SUN-BLEACHED AND YELLOW BEESWAX

# KOSTER KEUNEN.

SAYVILLE (LONG ISLAND) NEW YORK

IN THE MIDDLE WEST: WALTER H. JELLY & CO., Inc., 412-420 N. WESTERN AVENUE, CHICAGO, ILL.





## ROSE and JASMIN

We offer these two essential products, in all their subtle variations, suitable for use in all odors.

# B 15

A new FOUNDATION ODOR for Bouquet creations, blending well with many floral types. \$20.00 per pound

# • WARREN E. BURNS, INC.

ESSENTIAL OILS, AROMATICS AND FLAVORING PRODUCTS FRUIT JUICES AND CONCENTRATES · CITRUS BY-PRODUCTS 325 WEST HURON ST., CHICAGO, ILL.

11 WEST 42ND STREET, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

# ESSENTIAL OILS

we have been supplying the

#### -careful buyer -

for three score years.

#### Oil Bay

- " Bois de Rose Brazilian
- " Cassia Redistilled U.S.P.
- " Cananga Rectified
- " Geranium African
- " Geranium Bourbon
- " Lemon Italian
- " Orange Italian
- " Peppermint Natural
- " Peppermint Redistilled

#### Vanilla Beans

We carry complete stocks of the various qualities, and will be happy to submit samples and quotations at your request.

#### Tonka Beans

We cordially invite your inquiries.



# -ARTHUR A. STILWELL & CO.

INCORPORATED

· IMPORTERS · EXPORTERS · MANUFACTURERS · 601 W. 26th ST. 350 N. CLARK ST.

601 W. 26th ST. NEW YORK

CHICAGO

"AN UNIMPAIRED RECORD SINCE 1878"

QUALITY • QUALITY • QUALITY

# ABONITA BEAUTY COSMETICS

QUALITY • QUALITY

Q U

A

L

I

TY

Q

A

I

T Y

.

Q U

L

1

T

QUALITY

QU

A

T

Y

Hand-Made Velvet Finish
POWDER COMPACTS

QUALITY

Q U

L

Hand-Made Velvet Finish ROUGE COMPACTS

‡Truly Indelible LIP STICKS

Truly Indelible CREME ROUGE

Eye Shadows
EYEBROW PENCILS

COSMETIQUE—(Mascara)

FACE POWDERS IN BULK Abonita or your Formula

ROUGE POWDERS Creme Rouge—Eye Shadow—in Bulk

\*We bave a Super-Quality Indelible Lip Stick

Every Product Highest Quality Purest Ingredients Fully Guaranteed



QUALITY

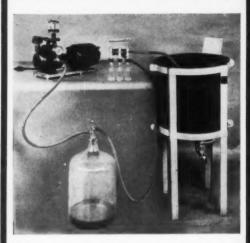
ABONITA

Founded 1905
31 Years of Quality Service to the
Manufacturing Trade

QUALITY

24 to 30 So. Clinton St., Chicago, Ill.

# ● ERTEL PORTABLE ● VACUUM BOTTLE FILLER



PACTS are stubborn things . . . and the facts about the actual construction and performance of this portable filler puts it very definitely in a class by itself, from point of efficiency, money saving and time saving. Note some of the advantages: No drip. Precise level filling. Speed. Quiet. Automatic overflow shut off. Self lubricating. Self cooling. Light in weight and instantly plugged into any light socket.

# ERTEL ENGINEERING CORP. Dept. F, 120 E. 16th St. New York, N. Y.

BEESWAX

THE maintenance of high quality in your creams depends upon the uniformity of the beeswax. WHB Beeswax is uniformly good, which means that every pound you order is as high in quality as the original sample. When ordering, specify WHB Super-Bleached 100% Pure White Beeswax.

WRITE FOR A FREE SAMPLE BOX

#### The W. H. BOWDLEAR Co.

SYRACUSE . NEW YORK

CHICAGO: Riviera Products Co., 215 W. Ohio St. BROOKLYN: L. A. Barber, 43 S. Portland Ave. DETROIT: J. L. Matthieu Sons, 239 Chalmers Ave. PITTSBURGH: J. C. Ackerman, 1230 Gulf Bldg.

# SUBSTITUTE for Ltalian

THE recognized standard of quality in the cosmetic industry is, and always has been, ITALIAN TALC.



Users of talc throughout the world know that the natural rockstone found in Italy produces a superfine product. Besides having an unusual silky texture, it has all the features that are most desired.

There is no substitute for ITALIAN TALC.

#### CHARLES MATHIEU

INCORPORATED

Exclusive representatives of the Italian Producers

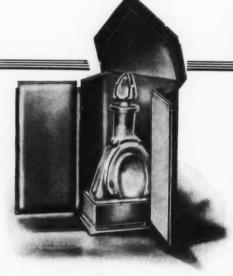
120 LIBERTY ST., NEW YORK, N. Y.

## PAPER BOXES

J. Frank

2516 ATLANTIC AVE. BROOKLYN, N. Y

DICKENS 6-8540



of DISTINCTION



# Les PARFUMS de FRANCE

The only publication edited in the World Center of the Floral production. Luxuriously edited and illustrated; published with English translation.

Supplies all the news relating to:

—cultivation of plants used in perfumery; selections, new types, hybrids; crop reports . . .

—methods of obtaining natural perfumes, essential oils, their isolates, etc. . . .

—findings of our research staffs in Grasse and Paris; studies of raw materials; new methods of analysis; new ways of detecting frauds...

—suggestions for compounding floral or bouquet odors; working of formulae, etc. . . .

Subscription rate: 100 Francs

#### Les Parfums de France

51, Avenue Victor-Emmanuel III PARIS (8°)



# Quality!

Our experience of over a third of a century in specializing in the manufacture of aromatics of the highest type is reflected in the quality of the following products. They have met with the acceptance of the most critical users of perfuming materials. It will pay you to examine them.

Rhodinol H. P.
Geraniol H. P.
Citronellol
Linalool Extra
Citral C. P.
Amyl Salicylate

Samples and quotations will be sent promptly upon request

## VAN DYK & CO.

Incorporated 1904

Pioneer American Manufacturers of

#### **AROMATICS**

Executive Offices and Works:

57 Wilkinson Ave., Jersey City, N. J.

# JOSEPH L. STUMMER, B.Sc., Ph.D.

# COURSE OF INSTRUCTION IN THE MANUFACTURE OF MODERN COSMETIC PREPARATIONS

#### NEW FORMULAS DEVELOPED

Examination and supervision of raw and finished products
Analysis of cosmetic and toilet preparations
Chemical and microscopical examinations
Supervision of processes of manufacture
Research problems and investigations
Microphotographic work

Phone: ALgonquin 4-9895

23 East 20th Street New York City, N. Y., U. S. A.

## **NEW POUCHER BOOK!**

Indispensable for the Manufacturer of Toilet Preparations

## Perfumes, Cosmetics & Soaps

(In Three Volumes-Volume III on Manufacturing NowReady)

by WILLIAM A. POUCHER, Ph. C.

The third volume of Mr. Poucher's monumental work on perfumes, toilet preparations, soaps and the raw materials for their manufacture is just off the press.

It treats of the actual manufacture of cosmetics and soaps and contains explicit directions and numerous working formulae for each type of preparation.

No perfumer or manufacturer can afford to be without this and the other two volumes of Mr. Poucher's work.

Vol. I—A complete dictionary of perfume and cosmetic raw materials with the newer synthetics and chemicals described.

Vol. II—Perfumes and perfuming are treated exclusively in this volume with hundreds of formulae.

PRICES: Volumes I and II, \$8.00 each. Vol. III, \$7.00. Set of Three Volumes, \$23.00

-Book Dept. The AMERICAN PERFUMER, 9 East 38th Street, New York-



Coco-Castile 50-50%

Pure Coconut

#### POWDERED and **GRANULATED**

Castile U. S. P. Coco-Castile 50-50% Pure Coconut

# HER FATE



AND, what is more important, your fate is in her hands. Women have developed a more critical demand. Praise or condemnation can quickly make or broak a product. A keen awareness of this fact is the reason leading cosmetic manufacturers play safe with DUVAL products.

> TURTLE OIL (Regular and Refined) ESSENTIAL OILS

AROMATIC CHEMICALS NATURAL FLOWER OILS

SYNTHETIC FLOWER OILS

MODERN and DISTINCTIVE PERFUME BASICS DISTINCTIVE and CHARACJERISTIC FLAVOR OILS

PERFUMERS' TINCTURES FIXATIVES (FOR PERFUMERS)

RESINOIDS

TERPENELESS and EXTRA CONCENTRATED ESSENTIAL OILS

FLORAL WATERS FRUIT ESTERS

OLEO RESINS BALSAMS and GUMS

Beautiful COLORS of proven marit

The name of DUYAL means quality of the highest order. Always.

Write us for samples and prices.

# COMPAGNIE DUVAL

121-123 East 24th St.,

New York



# M·W·PARSONS

PLYMOUTH ORGANIC LABORATORIES, INC.

TELEPHONE BEEKMAN 3-3156-3162

55 ANN STREET NEW YORK-N-Y-U-S-A-

#### PLYMOUTH BIG FOUR

#### PLYMOUTH Crystal "E" White Oil

Water-white, odorless and tasteless and of U.S.P. Acid Test. Used as a standard by the cosmetric industry for 30 years.

#### PLYMOUTH Zinc Stearate U.S.P.

Specially manufactured by us for face powder manufacturers. Absolutely white, odorless. Covering 30 years experience this represents the ultimate Zinc Stearate. Also Maanesium

#### PLYMOUTH White Cirine Wax

A special grade of White Ceresin Wax prepared for the cosmetic trade. Absolutely white and odorless.

#### PLYMOUTH Stearic Acid, Triple-pressed

Eastern Distributors for Harkness & Cowing. This is the finest triple-pressed saponified Stearic Acid available from any source. Iodine number 1.5 to 1.75. Extremely pure, odorless.

#### PLYMOUTH SPECIALTIES

#### PLYMOUTH Powder Base No. 7

A new raw material for face powder manufacturers. From 5-10% added to your present formula will improve your powder, giving it more adhesiveness, greater spread and covering power.

#### PLYMOUTH Sun-burn Preventer Oil Concentrate

High in effectiveness, low in final cost. Simple to combine in sun-burn preventer oils, creams or lotions. Scientific data covering its use and effectiveness is available.

#### PLYMOUTH Soapless Shampoo Base

Low in final cost because it will take up greater amount of water and remain perfectly clear and of heavy body. Easy to odor. A combination of soluble Olive and Castor Oils combined with specially treated White Mineral Oil.

#### ISO-VITAFOL "F" (Vitamin F)

We are marketing the Iso-Vitafol "F" supplied with a biological assay. Also the Plymouth Mineral Oils containing guaranteed 1% of Iso-Vitafol "F."

A complete line of Cosmetic Raw Materials

# LA PARFUMERIE MODERNE

A Monthly Review Devoted To The

Perfumery And Allied Industries

FOUNDED - IN 1908 -

La Parfumerie Moderne publishes the most complete Technical and Practical Articles on Essential Oils and Synthetics and their uses in Perfumery, Soaps, Drugs, etc.

La Parfumerie Moderne publishes its principal articles in English and Spanish.

SEND FOR SPECIMEN TO THE PUBLISHER

LA PARFUMERIE MODERNE, 15 rue Constant, Lyon 3° (France)

**FOR THE** PRESERVATION OF CREAMS, SALVES, OINTMENTS, FRUIT JUICES, AQUEOUS SOLUTIONS, etc.

#### we recommend SOLRROL P

(Propyl Ester of P-oxy Benzoic Acid)

# GENERAL DRUG CO.

1220 W. Madison Street . . . . Chicago, Ill.

907 Elliott Street . . . . . . Windsor, Ont.

#### SOLBROL M

(Methyl Ester of P-oxy Benzoic Acid)

. . . QUOTATIONS ON REQUEST

#### FOR A BETTER FACE POWDER TRY

#### FACE POWDER BASE Z

Improves texture, slip, adherence. It has had the enthusiastic ensement of discriminating women.



AROMATICS DIVISION

# THE COLTON CLOSURE WILL PAY YOU

No more clips to buy No clip stock to carry No clip wastage No clip corrosion

> Continuous production Reduced overhead

No stops to replenish clip rolls

No maintenance expense on automatic clipping heads

Better appearance Added security to contents

THE Colton Closure is a new method of sealing a collapsible tube, eliminating the clip entirely and giving a more decorative appearance with greater security to the contents.

It is completely formed on the new Colton Automatic Tube Fillers by making the two usual double folds, making a third fold in the reverse direction, and then securing and giving more rigidity to the folds by corrugating the folded end.

The Colton Closure is an investment which pays you dividends immediately, through savings in time, labor, and material.

Write for a sample tube and full information on our new machines.

Patented U. S. Patent No. 1,125,773 U. S. Patent No. 1,155,143 other patents pending

ARTHUR COLTON CO., Detroit, Mich.

# PILAR frères

GRASSE A.M. FRANCE

Established 1820



Floral Essences and Essential Oils produced by the most upto-date methods, from selected raw materials.

JASMIN ROSE CASSIE ORANGE MIMOSA VIOLET

LAVENDER OILS NEROLI BAUMODORS (Soluble Resins)

Sole Agents

BENJ. FRENCH, Inc.

160 Fifth Ave. New York City 549 W. Randolph St. Chicago, Ill.

# VITAMIN FE

Solo Laboratories as usual are up to date with modern science. Now that Vitamin F is scientifically recognized, you may be among the first ones to have Vitamin F Creams and Lotions . . . packaged or in bulk. Vitamin F in cosmetics is now endorsed by leading skin specialists and beauty editors and is becoming more popular day by day.

Ask for sample

Solo Laboratories produce every type of quality cosmetic.

SOLO LABORATORIES, INC.

341 W. Austin Ave.

Chicago, Illinois

# Write for free copy

of the one BRITISH Trade Journal

which deals exclusively with the evolution, packaging and marketing of Soap, Perfumery, Cosmetics and allied products. "SOAP, PERFUMERY & COSMETICS" is the accredited organ of the industry throughout Great Britain and the British Empire. Its news and technical articles are up-to-minute and the journal is really indispensable to all engaged in the industry in any part of the world.

One year - \$3. Two years - \$5

# SOAP PERFUMERY & COSMETICS

102-5 Shoe Lane, Fleet St. LONDON, ENGLAND

## EQUIPMENT IN STOCK

#### -Ready for Immediate Shipment

- I-Colton No. 14 automatic Tube Filler, Closer and Clip Fastener.
- I-15A Stokes Powder Filler, motor driven.

  2-Stokes & Smith Powder Fillers, motor driven, with and without conveyors.

- and without conveyors.

  5-Pebble Mills-various sizes.

  8-100 gal. Aluminum steam jacketed Kettles.

  1-Kiefer 12" plate and frame bronze Filter Press.

  1-Colton worm type Tube Filling Machine.

  5-Collapsible tube Closing Machines.

  5-Day Rapid Sifters No. I to 3 belt and motor drive.

  1-Schutz-O'Neill Gyrator Sifter 36x48".

  1-Combs Gyratory Sifter with motor.

  2-16" and 20" Schutz-O'Neill Pulverizers.

  3-80 at Read 3-speed Mirers motor drive.

- 3—80 qt. Read 3-speed Mixers, motor drive.

  1—Hobart 6 qt. 2-speed Mixer, motor drive.

  2—Kent and Ross 12x30" 3-roll water cooled Mills.

- -Day 200 lb. Powder Mixer and Sifter.
  -Gedge Gray 400 lb. Powder Mixer and Sifter, motor drive.
- -Gedge Gray 600 lb. Powder Mixer, motor drive.
- 2—U. S. and Kiefer rotary Bottle Rinsers. I—Precision 2-4 gal. steam Water Still.

- –Day 15 gal. Pony Mixer, motor drive, two speed. –Day 20 gal. Brighton Mixer.
- —Elyria 300 gal. glass-lined jacketed agitated Kettle. —Stokes Eureka Tablet Machine.

A complete line of used, rebuilt and guaranteed Process Equipment. Send us your inquiry.

Wanted: IDLE EQUIPMENT—Send us your list

#### LOEB EQUIPMENT SUPPLY CO.

616 W. Lake St.

(Tel. Monroe 5602)

Chicago, III.

# COSMETIC COLORS

of UNOUESTIONED SUITABILITY

for

LIPSTICKS ROUGES FACE POWDERS LIP POMADES EYE SHADOWS COMPACTS

Our Cosmetic Research Laboratory Is Well Equipped To Cope With Your Color Problems.



# Your own brand of cosmetic

must bring you a satisfactory profitbut above all must possess merit and distinction.

Our own formulas are the result of thirty years of experience-but we can develop your formulas if you so prefer.

You can buy our products in packages completely finished for resale, or packaged but not labeled, or in bulk if you want to do your own packaging.

Check in the appended list the items you wish to stock, or send for one of our confidential price lists. This carries no obligation to purchase.



We list only the fast selling items. If what you need is not listed, let us know and we will advise you promptly regarding it!

#### CREAMS

Acne All Purpose Bleach Cleansing Cocoa Butter

Cold

Dusting Powder Deodorant

Foundation Lemon Tissue Beauty Mask Clay Pack

Deodorant SUNDRIES

Rouge Compact Powder Base Lip Sticks

Sundries (Cont'd) Liquids (Cont'd)

Cream Rouge Eve Shadow

After Shave Lotion

#### LIQUIDS

Perfumes Toilet Water Shampoo Hair Tonic Lotions Skin Tonics Astringent Brilliantine

**FACE POWDER** 

More than 70 shades of the highest grade in Light, Med. and Heavy weight carried in stock. The quality of our Face Powder has a world wide reputation.



Muscle Oil . .

9200-9210 Buckeye Rd., Cleveland, Ohio





Always light in color, sweet in odor, and smooth in texture. Repeat orders of our Lanolin bring you the same fine quality that you received upon your initial requirement.

Specify NIMCO, and put uniform quality in your product.

A U.S.P. PRODUCT

Write for samples on your business letterhead.

N. I. MALMSTROM & CO.

COLOR

O LET US SOLVE !

ANILINE COLORS

For Perfumes, Soaps, Shampoos, Bath Salts, Toilet Preparation Compounds. Nail Polish, Waveset and Permanent Wave Lotions.

COSMETIC COLORS

For Rouges, Face Powder, Lipsticks.

CARMINE No. 40

SAPONINE

—the Perfect Foam Producer

We also carry a full line of CERTIFIED FOOD COLORS



LEEBEN CHEMICAL CO., Inc.

Successors to H. LIEBER & CO., Inc.

389 Washington St., New York, Tel.: WAlker 5-0210, 0211

# BRASIL

PERFUMISTA

—is the only publication devoted exclusively to the Toilet Goods, Perfume and Cosmetic Industry in Brazil.

Official Organ for the Association of Brazilian Perfumers.

Circulates in all South American Republics.

Send for schedule of advertising rates and sample copy.

×

Caixa Postal 2894

Rio De Janeiro, Brazil



# Giese's Filter Papers are the Best!



Bale of Filter Paper

Heavy Linen Fibre Filter Paper for Rapid Filtration of Large Quantities—Very Strong

PACKED AS FOLLOWS:

PACKED AS FOI 13 inch, 55 lb. Bales 2

20 inch, 110 lb. Bales

15 inch, 55 lb. Bales 24 inch, 55 lb. Bales 18 inch, 55 lb. Bales 26 inch, 55 lb. Bales

32 inch, 55 lb. Bales

Also folded-packed in cartons

Free illustrated leaflet on request

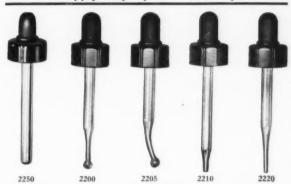
AUGUST GIESE & SON, 121 E. 24th St., N.Y.C.



Folded Paper

#### UP to DATE DROPPER FITTINGS Patented NON-FRICTIONAL FIT

We can supply any special assembly wanted



• The five items illustrated have Bakelite caps (available in • The five items illustrated have Bakelite caps (available in standard brown and black color caps)...patented design rubber nipple, furnished in any wanted color . . All five caps and nipples can be had with any style glass pipette shown, in any wanted size. Those shown with Nos. 2200 and 2205 are safety ball end finish pipettes for eye use. The common straight point and common curved point pipettes are for nose drop and ordinary uses.

#### GLASS PRODUCTS CO. GLASSWARE

VINELAND • NEW JERSEY

NEW YORK: L. A. Barber S. Portland Ave. Brooklyn, N. Y.

ATLANTA, GA.: Warren M. Curry 2895 Peachtree St.

CHICAGO, ILL: E. Marx & Co. 308 Washington St.

To Consumers of

## OIL OF BERGAMOT

Always ask for the original packages

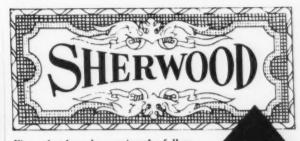
By Law all the bergamot production in Italy has to be deposited in its warehouse.

All coppers and cases are clearly marked

INOUIRE OF

#### CONSORZIO PROVINCIALE AGRUMICULTURA

SEZIONE BERGAMOTTO REGGIO CALABRIA, ITALY



Firms that have been using the following products for years report complete satisfaction with quality and service. We invite your inquiry.

#### KREMOL

The ideal white oil for cosmetics.

#### SHEROLATUM

The improved petrolatum — all grades.

#### BRILLIANTINES Wide range of colors and perfumes.

MEDICOL

Liquid Petrolatum, U.S.P. - all grades.

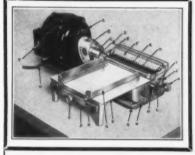
Also, Cleansing Cream Bases, Ceresines, Bath Oils and Soapless Oil Shampoos.

# PETROLEUM COMPANY, INC.

BUSH TERMINAL

BROOKLYN, N. Y. Refinery-Warren, Pa Stucky carried in principal cities

DEPENDABLE, UNVARYING NAME IS YOUR 100%



FOR LABELS MARKERS STICKERS TAGS

#### The NEW Hy-Speed Labelit #37

puts glue on labels, etc., and will enable you to do a neater, cleaner, labeling job on all your containers. Will save an enormous amount of time and lost motion and so get many more done with less actual labor. Cut your labeling costs by saving up to 62% of the glue and preventing spoiled and wasted labels. Completely eliminates the mess and incompetence that goes with any other method of hand labeling.

Send for Bulletin No. 368 describing the many exclusive features and Free Trial Offer.

We also manufacture Mixers, Filters, Tanks, Fillers, Cappers, etc.

SOP ENGINEERING CORP. 39 W. 60th St. New York, N. Y.

T. L. BRAND . PURE WHITE

Extra Quality . . . U. S. P. and 100% Pure

OVER 84 YEARS OF CONTINUOUS BUSINESS IN THE UNITED STATES-ESTABLISHED 1852

THEODOR LEONHARD WAX CO., Inc. HALEDON, PATERSON, N. J.

Long Distance Telephone: SHerwood 2-1444

Western Distributor: A. C. DRURY & Co., Inc., 219 E. North Water St., Chicago, III.

# REBUILT EQUIPMENT

#### PARTIAL LIST

- 1-J. L. Ferguson "Packomatic" Model MG Bond Filler & Weigher, with Sealer and Conveyor.
   5-Day, Stokes & American single and double unit Powder Fillers.
   1-Colton #2 Rotary 16 punch Tablet Machines, motor driven, up to 34" dia.

MISCELLANEOUS—Kettles, Drug Mills. Ointment Mills, Pulverizers, Grinders, Sifters, Screens. Colloid Mills, Filters. Filter Presses, Coating Pans, Tanks, Stills, Agitators, Pumps, Boilers, etc. Send for complete bulletin.

WHAT HAVE YOU FOR SALE?

SEND US A LIST.

#### Consolidated Products Company, Inc.

14-15 Park Row



New York, N. Y.

Warehouse and Shops: 335 Doremus Avenue, Newark, N. J.

#### CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS

The rates for advertisements in this section are as follows: Business Opportunities, \$1.00 per line per insertion; Situations Wanted and Help Wanted, 50c per line per insertion. Please send check with copy. Address all communications to THE AMERICAN PERFUMER, 9 East 38th St., New York

#### BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

FOR SALE—Large J. H. Day Mixer and Sifter Style "C" Capacity 600 pounds powdered chemicals. Equipped with direct drive, 3-Phase, 220-Volt, 3-HP Motor. This machine was in actual use about 800 hours. Price \$210.00, FOB Warren, Ohio. Bengalite Signal Company, Box 671, Warren, Ohio.

#### SITUATIONS WANTED

FLAVOR CHEMIST—My Cloudy, Ringless Orange being marketed with great success; have developed fine Cola, Ginger Ales, etc. Bottlers', Bakers', Confectioners' Flavors. Address S. W. No. 2224, The American Perfumer.

CHEMIST-BIOLOGIST—former U. S. Public Health Officer and pathologist with extensive cosmetic experience; seeks full or part time connection in creative and developing capacity. Address S. W. No. 2225, The American Perfumer.

#### HELP WANTED

SALESMAN for a prominent line of Shampoo, Base and Shaving Cream in bulk. Address H. W. No. 2166, The American Perfumer.



#### **OUTSTANDING EXCELLENCE**

. . . That accounts for the popularity of Interstate Colors.

No matter what your color requirements are, consult us. Our expert advice will prove of great value to you.

CHLOROPHYLL . SAPONINE

INTERSTATE COLOR CO. STREET. NEW



### SHAMPOO BASES

in cans - tubs - kegs - bbls.

COCOANUT OIL BASE OLIVE OIL BASE BLENDED OIL BASE ALL COLORS

LIQUID SHAMPOOS

All types for the repacking trade

Specializing in QUALITY SHAMPOOS for 18 years

#### CLIFTON CHEMICAL CO., Inc.

246 FRONT ST., NEW YORK CITY





ELIMINATE your production problem the Carlova

Supply us with your containers and labels, and we will fill and ship them on a cost-plus basis, affording you surprisingly low delivered cost.

We furnish you with fine tested products or we can make your own private formula if you prefer. The facilities of our plants at Memphis, Tenn., St. Louis, Mo., and Binghamton, N. Y., assure low freight costs.

Our large-scale purchases and production methods enable us to offer unusually attractive prices.

Perfumes Toilet Waters Brilliantine
Nail Polish Hair Tonie Talcum
ALL TYPES OF CREAMS, LOTIONS and POWDERS

CARLOVA Inc.
BINGHAMTON · NEW YORK

The manufacturer of unusually good paper boxes is a service the value of which can never be based on competitive prices.

# FINE PAPER BOXES

. . . . Tell us what you want and we will send samples.

EUGENE K. PLUMLY COMPANY

N. W. Corner Juniper & Federal Sts., Philadelphia, Pa.



The most flexible labeling machine. Easily equipped for labeling any size bottle or jar. Many exclusive mechanical features, developed by manufacturing experience of more than thirty-five years.

#### Economic Machinery Company

WORCESTER, MASS.

Makers of complete line of automatic and semi-automatic labelers.



COLLAPSIBLE TUBES
CORK TOPS
SPRINKLER TOPS
DOSE CAPS
SHEET METAL GOODS

ESTABLISHED 1858

# CONSOLIDATED FRUIT JAR CO.

NEW BRUNSWICK, N. J.



#### STEARATE OF MAGNESIUM

Light, Great Adhesiveness. Pure White. Immeasurable Fineness. Heavy if desired. Dusts out under the puff like the finest pollen. Made to satisfy most exacting requirements.

#### STEARATE OF ZINC

Odorless, Impalpable. Pure White. Water Resisting. Great Adhesiveness. Light or Heavy as desired. Highest standard of Purity and Uniformity.

We manufacture the foregoing on a large scale. Prompt deliveries in any quantity from one barrel to a carload.

STOCKS CARRIED: Chicago, St. Louis, San Francisco, Los Angeles, Kansas City, Mo., Des Moines, New Orleans

Telephone SUnset 6-1337-1338

# Franks Chemical Products Co.

53 - 33rd Street, Brooklyn, N. Y.



luxury at a rate surprisingly low

# OF VALLEY

MOST remarkable replica of the lily-of-the-valley flower.

SUITABLE FOR

POWDERS .

CREAMS

EXTRACT .

\$12.00 PER POUND

# BELMAY

BLENDERS OF ODORS TO THE TRADE FOR MANY YEARS

243 W. 17th St. NEW YORK CITY



# BSORPTION

#### it penetrates-

THE old type of cosmetic merely coated the skin. Modern usage requires a cream to perform a more intense function of lubrication. Gland secretions must be activated and renewed. To obtain this desirable effect use Falba.

Literature sent on request

#### Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc. EMPIRE STATE BUILDING, NEW YORK

# ON

### **FIRST** for equipment for CHRISTMAS

Day, Stokes, and Stokes & Smith Powder Fillers. World, National, Ermold Labelers. Colton and Stokes Single and Rotary Tablet Machines, in all sizes.

Day and Gedge Gray Sifters and Mixers, 15 to 2000 lbs. capacity. Colton Automatic Tube Fillers, Nos. 3, 6, & 14. Straub, Raymond, Williams Hammer Mills-Mead Mills No. 1 and

No. 2.

Karl Kiefer, Pneumatic Scale "Samco Jr.," U. S., Fowler Vacuum and Gravity Fillers.

Colton No. 1 Suppository Prets—Colton & Stokes Tube Closers and Clippers.

Day, Ross 2½ to 40 gal. Pony Mixers—Day, Ross Invincible Mixers.

Kettles, Disc & Gravity Filters, Drying Ovens, Stills, Conveyors, Cappers, Plaudler and Metal Glass Tanks—all sizes.

Send for complete lists of new and re-conditioned equipment.



Each Machine Guaranteed Re-conditioned Good-as-New

See First first"

First Machinery Corp. 419 Lalayette St. New York City

"We purchase your surplus equipment"

# · JASMATONE

With a firm and uncertain market on natural Jasmin, substitutes, cutters and cheaper naturals are demanding more attention. JASMATONE, regardless of its low price, should be carefully examined and tested as a blender for any natural Jasmin. We feel certain you will be very pleasantly surprised.

JASMATONE is an ideal price stabilizer.

- \$15.00 per pound \$1.10 trial ounces Samples on request.
- Can safely be used in any product.
- Possesses that elusive, rich, warm Jasmin note.
- Well fixed.

Have you tried our other "TONERS?"



# BEESWAX sun-bleached and filtered

THE finest beeswax, bleached to snowy whiteness and 100% pure. The ideal base for really fine creams. Samples and quotations on request.



# E-A-BROMUND 6.

Bleachers and Refiners of Beeswax

258 BROADWAY

NEW YORK CITY

Distributors

FRANK B. TRACY, 201 N. Wells Bldg., Chicago, Ill. C. L. IORNS, 619 Clark Ave., St. Louis, Mo. R. PELTZ CO., 112 S. 16th St., Phila., Pa.

Beeswax Bleacheries and Refineries in Morris County, N. J.

STABLISHED 880

NOWFLA

#### INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Abonita Co., Inc 101	Felton Chem. Co., Inc 31	Parento, Inc., Compagnie
Allen & Sons, Ltd., Stafford	Firmenich & Co., Inc —	Insert 27, 28 and 96
Inside Back Cover	First Machinery Corp 115	Parfumeries de Seillans Insert 16
Alsop Engineering Corp 111	Fischbeck Co., Inc., Chas 116	Parsons, M. W
Aluminum Co. of America 95	Florasynth Laboratories, Inc 94	Pfaltz & Bauer, Inc 115
American Can CoFront Cover and 9	Frank, J 102	Pfaudler Co., The
American Perfumers' Laboratories,	Franks Chemical Products Co 114	Pilar Frères 108
Inc 19	French, Inc., Benj 108	Plumly Co., Eugene K 113
Ansbacher-Siegle Corp 109	Fritzsche Bros., Inc.	
Aromatic Products, Inc —	12 and Insert 13, 14, 15 and 16	Revson Co., R. F
Atlantic Refining Co. (See A. C. Drury		Ritchie & Co., W. C
& Co.) Insert 34	General Drug Co 107	Robertet & Cie, P
	Giese & Son, August	Roure-Betrand Fils, Inc 39
	Givaudan-Delawanna Inc. Insert 21 and 22	Rowell Co., Inc., E. N
Bakelite Corp	Glass Products Co	
Baker & Bro., H. J. (See A. C. Drury	Goldschmidt Corp., Th 94	Sanderson & Sons, W 43
& Co.)Insert 34	Goldschillat Gorps, This	Schimmel & Co., Inc
Batzouroff & Co	II 1 0 C : C I . 24	Schmoller & Bompard, S. A 94
Belmay, Inc 115	Harkness & Cowing CoInsert 34	Scovill Manufacturing Co 44
Bowdlear Co., The W. H 102	Hazel-Atlas Glass Co	Sherwood Petroleum Co 111
Brasil Perfumista	Heine & Co	Shipkoff & Co., P. K 96
Brass Goods Mfg. Co 20	Helfrich Laboratories	Sierra Tale Co. (See A. C. Drury &
Bridgeport Metal Goods Mfg. Co., The 4	Helfrich Laboratories of N. Y., Inc 38	Co.)
Bromund Co., E. A	Horn, John 117	Silver Import Co., George 39
Burns, Warren E., Inc 100	Hotel Auditorium	Soap, Perfumery & Cosmetics 108
Bush & Co., Inc., W. J 1	Hotel Bismarck 113	Société de Chimique Usines Rhône-
		Poulenc —
	Interstate Color Co	Solo Laboratories, Inc 108
California Fruit Growers Exchange 12		Solvay Sales Corp 36
Camilli, Albert & Laloue 2	Jelly & Co., Inc., Walter H 100	Sparkler Mfg. Co
Carlova, Inc		Stanco Distributors, Inc
Carr-Lowrey Glass Co	Kimble Glass Co	Stilwell & Co., Arthur A 101
Chuit, Naef & Co	Klinker Mfg. Co	Stokes Machine Co., F. J
Classified Advertisements	Koster Keunen	Stokes & Smith Co
Clifton Chemical Co., Inc 113	Kranich Soap Co	Stummer, Joseph L., B. Sc., Ph. D 104
Colgate-Palmolive-Peet Co. (See A. C.	Krainen 20ap Co	Swindell Bros., Inc 32
Drury & Co.)	I D ( : W )	Synfleur Scientific Laboratories, Inc 5
Collapsible Tubes & Containers, Ltd 115	La Parfumerie Moderne 106	Symbol Scientific Edisoratories, Inc., 5
Colton Co., Arthur 107	Leeben Chemical Co., Inc	Thorn Tite Tops, Inc
Commercial Solvents Corp 30	Leonhard Wax Co., Inc., Theodor 112	Thurston & Braidich (See A. C. Drury
Consolidated Fruit Jar Co 114	(Also see A. C. Drury & Co.) Insert 32	& Co.)Insert 34
Consolidated Products Co., Inc 112	Les Parfums de France 103	Todd Co., A. M
Consorzio Provinciale Agrunucultura. 111	Lockwood Brackett Co. (See A. C.	Tombarel Frères
Continental Can Co Insert 37	Drury & Co.)Insert 34	Turner White Metal Co., Inc 93
	Loeb Equipment Supply Co 109	A MINIST TO MINISTER CON MINISTER TO TO
	Lueders & Co., George 2	Ungerer & Co.
De Laire, Fabriques 42		Inside Front and Inside Back Covers
Descollonges Frères	Malmstrom & Co., N. I 110	U. S. Industrial Alcohol Company
Dodge & Olcott Co	Manufacturing Chemist	Insert 97 and 98
Dresden Cosmetic Co., Inc	Maryland Glass Corp 29	U. S. Industrial Chemical Co., Inc.
Dreyer Inc., P. R 99	Mathieu, Inc., Chas 102	Insert 97 and 98
Drury & Co., A. C Insert 33 and 34	Merck & Co., Inc	msert 97 and 90
Du Pont de Nemours and Company,	Mero, J., and Boyveau 42	Van Ameringen-Haebler, Inc 6 and 7
Inc., E. I		Van Dyk & Co., Inc
Dupont, Justin 39	Norda Essential Oil & Chemical Co.,	Vanillin Fabrik
Duval, Compagnie 105	Inc	
	Northwestern Chemical Co., The 96	Verley, Inc., Albert24 and 25
n . w	rottumestern Chemical Co., The 90	West 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
Economic Machinery Co 114	0 10: 1 0: 0 00	White Metal Mfg. Co
Empire Distilling Corp	Owens-Illinois Glass Co., The 17	Whittaker, Clark & Daniels, Inc 99
Ertel Engineering Corp 102	Oxzvn Company 10	Wirz, Inc., A. HOutside Back Cover





# Why Should I Push YOUR Product?

• "Man, I've got nearly two thousand different products in this store. Now you tell me why I should push yours.

"Because it's well advertised? So are half the others. Because you're going to give me a nice display card? The storeroom's full of 'em now. And I get plenty of free goods offers too.

"Listen — I don't care whose product I sell and I can't see that yours is going to make me more money than anyone else's. So — why *should* I push it?"

Doesn't this sound familiar? It's an old story to your salesmen.

But there's a way to get around a dealer like this. Give your product such display value that he *profits* by keeping it out in plain sight. Give it a package that makes people ask about it, reach for it, *buy* it.

He'll recognize the value of such a package, and he'll want to take advantage of it.

A Package by Ritchie is a real talking point, real selling ammunition. For in a Package by Ritchie, dealers see a promise of consumer demand that means sales for them — and *that* means sales for you.



#### WRITE FOR THIS BOOKLET

It will give you a new appreciation of modern packaging . . . and new ideas on point of sale merchandising. It discusses clearly the developments and trends in package design. Describes the Ritchie organization in detail, and tells you how to make use of Ritchie's unusual designing facilities. Send for your free copy.

#### W. C. RITCHIE AND COMPANY 8845 BALTIMORE AVENUE CHICAGO

**NEW YORK** 

PHILADELPHIA

DETROIT

CINCINNATI

LOS ANGELES

ST. LOUIS

MINNEAPOLIS

FT. WAYNE

118

The American Perfumer

